

ATTACHMENTS

Ordinary Meeting of Council

Tuesday 26 April 2016

6.00pm

City of Albany Council Chambers

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING ATTACHMENTS – 26/04/2016

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Attachment | Report No. | Description | Page No. |
|------------|---------------|---|----------|
| Α | ED | Economic Development Committee | |
| | ED031 | 17 th National Caravan Clubs Rally-October 2019 Albany Host Destination | 1 |
| В | CS | Community Services Committee Nil | |
| С | PD | Planning & Development Committee | |
| | PD120 | Delay to Intersection Closure of Flynn Way and Lower King Road | 6 |
| | PD121 | Consideration of Scheme Amendment-Lots 201, 202 and 203 Chester Pass Road, Lange | 17 |
| | PD122 | Consideration of Cheyne Beach Local Planning Policy | 39 |
| | PD123 | Planning and Building Reports March 2016 | 50 |
| D | CSF | Corporate Services & Finance Committee | |
| | CSF230 | Financial Activity Statement-February 2016 | 67 |
| | CSF231 | List of Accounts for Payment-March 2016 | 76 |
| | CSF232 | Delegated Authority Reports | 93 |
| | CSF235 | Quarterly Report-Tenders Awarded-January to March 2016 | 99 |
| E | WS | Works and Services Committee-Nil | |
| | WS103 | Memorandum of Understanding-Waterwise Council Participation Renewal | 100 |
| | WS104 | Revised 5 Year Great Southern Regional Road Group (GSRRG) Funding Application Program | 104 |
| | WS105 | Queens Gardens Restoration-Proudlove Parade | 106 |
| | WS106 | Underground Power Program, Localised Enhancement Projects-Albany Highway | 110 |
| | WS107 | UWA-Old Post Office-Veranda Refurbishment | 113 |
| F | LEMC | Local Emergency Services Committee | |
| | LEMC008 | Approval of Local Recovery Plan | 119 |
| | LEMC009 | Receive the Minutes of the Local Emergency Management Committee-December 2015 | 163 |

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

This Memorandum of Understanding (**MOU**) is made on day of 2015 and represents an understanding BETWEEN:

the Western Australian Association of Clubs Inc. 17th National Caravan Clubs Rally Committee (National Rally Committee) and the City of Albany (the City).

BACKGROUND

The National Association of Caravan Clubs Ltd (NACC) is the National body representing the individual State Associations of Caravan Clubs. Every three years NACC hold a National Rally in a different state which is attended by Caravan club members from every state. NACC have allocated the 2019 the 17th National Caravan Clubs Rally to Western Australia to organise. Apart from social events organised for the participants, the NACC will hold its 2019 Annual General Meeting (Triennial) during the Rally to allow club members present to attend.

The Western Australian Association of Caravan Clubs Inc. (WAACCI) which is the state body for the thirty two Caravan clubs in Western Australia has delegated the planning and running of the 17th National Caravan Clubs Rally to the National Rally Committee whose members are drawn from member clubs of WAACCI.

NATIONAL RALLY COMMITTEE OFFICE BEARERS

Executive members of the National Rally Committee are as follows:

Chairman Arthur Pincham

Telephone (08)95378302

Secretary Helen Thacker

Telephone (08)93311267

Email a.hkardi@optusnet.com.au

Rally Manager Derek Atkinson

Telephone (08)92753096 Mobile 0439985713

Email nosnikta1948@bigpond.com

CITY OF ALBANY HOST TOWN PROPOSAL

In their proposal to the National Rally Committee the City have agreed to be the host town for the 17th National Caravan Clubs Rally in 2019.

ITEMS OFFERED BY THE CITY

1. Premier venue.

The Provision of Centennial Park venue at no cost to event organisers. A huge strength of the venue is the central location in the heart of the town, within easy walking distance and close to all services. The event will add significantly to the existing vibrancy and activity of Albany city commercial centre. Centennial Park is WA's premier sporting venue in the state's south. Immediately following the hosting of the Campervan and Motorhome Club of Australia event in October 2015 the City will undertake a major upgrade of the entire Centennial Park grounds and facilities. The upgrades will include a multifunction venue space specifically designed to cater for events such as the 2019 National Rally. All upgrade works are scheduled to be completed by early 2018. The fully upgraded venue including grounds and club facilities will be available for the National Caravan Club Rally event in 2019 subject to the City negotiating with building tenants and suitable timings.

Provision of venue includes access and use of the main sporting building, grounds parking area for up to 800 caravans, all site power and water consumption costs, and daily garbage removal. The City is also happy to discuss any additional needs including but not limited to traffic management on arrival and departure days, installation of temporary dump points, emergency management support, additional temporary toilets and showers if required.

2. Event Promotion

The City is well resourced to assist in the promotion of the event to potential attendees. Under the Amazing Albany destination brand the City would assist the event organisers in ensuring strong visitation from Caravan Clubs across Australia. This would be in the form of production of dedicated destination marketing collateral, attendance at events in the lead up to the 2019 event (including the 16th NCCR in Canberra between 19-28 September 2016), and active promotion to Caravan Club members.

3. Local Tours Program

The City will implement a comprehensive local tours program that will be charged on a users pays basis. The City regularly coordinates these type of tour program activities for visiting cruise ship visits and is currently compiling a detail tour program for the 2015 CMCA event in October. The 2019 event organisers will be the beneficiaries of this experience. The Albany Visitor Centre is 100% owned and operated by the City of Albany and these visitor information and promotional services will be applied to your event.

4. Dedicated Event Liaison Coordinator

The City will appoint a liaison person to manage the City's event deliverables. This dedicated role will provide the event organisers one point of contact to a high standard of customer service and ensuring a smooth delivery of the event for all stakeholders.

RALLY DATES

The City confirms their advice of 18 May 2015 that the site will be available to the National Rally Committee between the following dates:

Set up of Site 9th to 13th October 2019

Rally Commences 14th October 2019

Rally finishes 22nd October 2019

Caravanners Depart Site 23rd October 2019

Cleanup of site 24th to 29th October 2019

The City also confirms that the rally set up and cleanup teams will be able to park their caravans on the site between 8 October and 29 October 2019.

Whilst the National Rally Committee believe they have allowed sufficient time for set up and cleanup they undertake to advise the City closer to the event should either dates need to be extended.

LOCATION OF VENUE

Centennial Park Recreation Complex, North Road, ALBANY WA 6330

ALLOCATED AREAS AND FACILITIES

The provision of venue includes access and use of the main sporting building, grounds parking area, with the exception of the main oval as marked on the attached ground plan.

Once the plans for the new facilities are finalised and publicly released the City will provide the National Rally Committee to allow them to plan usage of the associated buildings.

The National Rally Committee is to engage and utilize local caravan park facility operators wherever possible, in particular for use as staging areas pre and post event. The City will assist by providing caravan park operator contact details to the National Rally Committee.

SCHEME WATER AND POWER - CONNECTION AND RETICULATION

All site power and water consumption costs will met by the City, however the National Rally Committee will be responsible for the distribution of electricity and water to individual caravan sites

GREY WATER DISPOSAL

The City Health Department will allow the dropping of "grey" water subject to filters being used and attendees being encouraged to use Shower facilities provided either in the pavilions or Temporary shower blocks.

PETS

The City will allow rally participants travelling with pets to bring them into the rally site provided:

- a) the pets are kept on a leash at all times.
- b) the pets are not allowed in buildings or eating areas
- c) owners are responsible for cleaning up after their pets

TEMPORARY FENCING

The new area will require temporary fencing which the City may be able to assist.

SERVICES FROM THE CITY OF ALBANY

- The City will provide the Centennial Park Venue at no cost to the event organisers,
- The City will provide all site power and water consumption costs at no charge,
- The City will provide a daily garbage removal service at no charge
- The City will arrange a temporary dump point(s)
- The City have a 40 metre by 20 metre Marquee available for use at the rally
- The City have two temporary shower blocks which they may make available subject to availability of existing facilities
- If required the City will discuss assistance with emergency management support

TERM OF THIS MOU

This MOU shall commence on the date herein before written and shall continue until termination by the parties.

2019 ALBANY CARAVAN SHOW

The National Rally Committee confirm that we are negotiating with the Caravan Industry Association and Cameron Caravans Albany to hold the Albany Caravan Show between Friday 18 October to Sunday 20 October 2019 which will take the place of a smaller Trade Show originally planned by the committee.

The City will be provided a standard display stand/space at this trade show event at no cost for promotion of the Amazing Albany destination.

AMENDMENT AND TERMINATION

The MOU may be amended or varied from time to time provided that such amendment is agreed by the parties and is evidenced in writing and signed by the authorised representatives of all parties to this MOU.

| Executed by the Parties | | | | |
|---|----------------|--|--|--|
| Signed on Behalf of the City of Albany: | | | | |
| CEO | Andrew Sharpe | | | |
| Signed on Behalf of the National Rally Committee: | | | | |
| Chairman | Arthur Pincham | | | |
| Secretary | Helen Thacker | | | |
| Rally Manager | Derek Atkinson | | | |

A 44123



an Doc No:

City of Albany Records ICR6016891 131874

Date: Officer: 12 OCT 2006 PLAN7

Y OF ALBAN

11 OCT 2006

Your Ref

: 131874/PA16749 : Georgina Folvig

Attach:

Enquiries

Chief Executive Officer City of Albany P O Box 484 ALBANY WA 6331

Approval Subject To Condition(s) Freehold (Green Title) Subdivision

Application No: 131874

Planning and Development Act 2005

Applicant

Chappell Lambert & Everett Po Box 796 SUBIACO WA

6904

Alan Raymond Martin 442 Lower King Road BAYONET Owner

HEAD WA 6330 and Frances Noreen Smith 442 Lower

King Road BAYONET HEAD WA 6330

Application Receipt

14 July 2006

Lot number

43

Location

Diagram/Plan

D034923/43

C/T Volume/Folio

1757/481

Street Address

RECORDS OFF Lot 43 Lower King Road, Bayonet Head

Local Government

City of Albany

The Western Australian Planning Commission has considered the application referred to and is prepared to endorse a deposited plan in accordance with Plan No. 2036-18o, Revised 20.9.06, once the condition(s) set out have been fulfilled.

This decision is valid for four years from the date of this advice, which includes the lodgement of the deposited plan within this period.

The deposited plan for this approval and all required written advice confirming that the requirement(s) outlined in the condition(s) have been fulfilled must be submitted by 6 October 2010 or this approval no longer will remain valid.



Reconsideration - 28 days

Under section 151(1) of the *Planning and Development Act 2005*, the applicant/owner may, within 28 days from the date of this decision, make a written request to the WAPC to reconsider any condition(s) imposed in its decision. One of the matters to which the WAPC will have regard in reconsideration of its decision is whether there is compelling evidence by way of additional information or justification from the applicant/owner to warrant a reconsideration of the decision. A request for reconsideration is to be submitted to the WAPC on a Form 3A with appropriate fees. An application for reconsideration may be submitted to the WAPC prior to submission of an application for review. Form 3A and a schedule of fees are available on the WAPC website: http://www.wapc.wa.gov.au

Right to apply for a review - 28 days

Should the applicant/owner be aggrieved by this decision, there is a right to apply for a review under Part 14 of the *Planning and Development Act 2005*. The application for review must be submitted in accordance with part 2 of the *State Administrative Tribunal Rules 2004* and should be lodged within 28 days of the date of this decision to: the State Administrative Tribunal, 12 St Georges Terrace, Perth, WA 6000. It is recommended that you contact the tribunal for further details: telephone 9219 3111 or go to its website: http://www.sat.justice.wa.gov.au

Deposited plan

The deposited plan is to be submitted to the Department of Land Information (DLI) for certification. Once certified, DLI will forward it to the WAPC. In addition, the applicant/owner is responsible for submission of a Form 1C with appropriate fees to the WAPC requesting endorsement of the deposited plan. A copy of the deposited plan with confirmation of submission to DLI is to be submitted with all required written advice confirming compliance with any condition(s) from the nominated agency/authority or local government. Form 1C and a schedule of fees are available on the WAPC website: http://www.wapc.wa.gov.au

Condition(s)

The WAPC is prepared to endorse a deposited plan in accordance with the plan submitted once the condition(s) set out have been fulfilled.

The condition(s) of this approval are to be fulfilled to the satisfaction of the WAPC.

The condition(s) must be fulfilled before submission of a copy of the deposited plan for endorsement.

The agency/authority or local government noted in brackets at the end of the condition(s) identify the body responsible for providing written advice confirming that the WAPC's requirement(s) outlined in the condition(s) have been fulfilled. The written advice of the agency/authority or local government is to be obtained by the applicant/owner. When the written advice of each identified agency/authority or local government has been obtained, it should be submitted to the WAPC with a Form 1C and appropriate fees and a copy of the deposited plan.



If there is no agency/authority or local government noted in brackets at the end of the condition(s), a written request for confirmation that the requirement(s) outlined in the condition(s) have been fulfilled should be submitted to the WAPC, prior to lodgement of the deposited plan for endorsement.

Prior to the commencement of any site works or the implementation of any condition(s) in any other way, the applicant/owner is to liaise with the nominated agency/authority or local government on the requirement(s) it considers necessary to fulfil the condition(s).

The applicant/owner is to make reasonable enquiry to the nominated agency/authority or local government to obtain confirmation that the requirement(s) of the condition(s) have been fulfilled. This may include the provision of supplementary information. In the event that the nominated agency/authority or local government will not provide its written confirmation following reasonable enquiry, the applicant/owner then may approach the WAPC for confirmation that the condition(s) have been fulfilled.

In approaching the WAPC, the applicant/owner is to provide all necessary information, including proof of reasonable enquiry to the nominated agency/authority or local government.

The condition(s) of this approval, with accompanying advice, are:

CONDITION(S)

- 1. The plan of subdivision being amended in accordance with Plan No. 2036-18o, Revised 20.9.06 and as required by any of the following conditions and/or advice.
- 2. Suitable arrangements being made with the Water Corporation so that provision of a suitable water supply service will be available to lot(s) shown on the approved plan of subdivision. (Water Corporation)
- 3. Suitable arrangements being made with the Water Corporation so that provision of a sewerage service will be available to the lot/s shown on the approved plan of subdivision. (Water Corporation)
- 4. The provision of easements for existing or future water, sewerage and/or drainage infrastructure as may be required by the Water Corporation being granted free of cost to that body. (Water Corporation)
- 5. Arrangements being made to the satisfaction of the Western Australian Planning Commission and to the specification of Western Power for the provision of an underground electricity supply service to the lot(s) shown on the approved plan of subdivision. (Western Power)



- 6. The transfer of land as a Crown Reserve, free of cost to Western Power for the provision of electricity supply infrastructure. (Western Power)
- 7. The applicant/owner making a pro-rata contribution towards the cost of the acquisition of the primary school site identified in the Bayonet Head Outline Development Plan. (Department of Education)
- 8. Those lots not fronting an existing road being provided with frontage to a constructed road(s) connected by a constructed road(s) to the local road system and such road(s) being constructed and drained at the applicant/owner's cost. As an alternative the WAPC is prepared to accept the applicant/owner paying to the local government the cost of such road works as estimated by the local government subject to the local government providing formal assurance to the WAPC confirming that the works will be completed within a reasonable period as agreed by the WAPC. (Local Government)
- 9. Street corners within the subdivision, with the exception of the roundabout in the south eastern corner, are to be truncated as indicated on the plan of subdivision. (Local Government)
- 10. The cul-de-sac heads being designed, constructed and drained to the satisfaction of the local government. (Local Government)
- 11. The temporary access point to Lower King Road being designed and constructed to the satisfaction of the local government. (Local Government)
- 12. Bollards being installed along the Lower King Road frontage of Lot 43 at the owner/applicant's cost and to the satisfaction of the local government. (Local Government)
- 13. Arrangements being made to the satisfaction of the local government for the deposit of a bond to ensure closure of the temporary access to Lower King Road (as indicated on the plan of subdivision), following construction of connecting subdivisional roads to the east and the south. (Local Government)
- 14. Notification in the form of a section 70A notification, pursuant to the Transfer of Lands Act 1893 (as amended) is to be placed on the Certificates of Title of the proposed lot(s) advising that access from the subdivision to and from Lower King Road is provided on a temporary basis only and the access point will be closed when further stages of the subdivision are completed. (Local Government)
- 15. The southernmost subdivisional road being widened to 16 metres between the roundabout and the temporary access point to Lower King Road. (Local Government)
- 16. Elizabeth Street and Lower King Road being widened in accordance with the plan submitted by the subdivider.



- 17. Arrangements being made with the local government for the upgrading and/or construction of Elizabeth Street to urban standard. (Local Government)
- 18. Arrangements being made with the local government for the upgrading of Lower King Road in accordance with the Bayonet Head Outline Development Plan. (Local Government)
- 19. The battleaxe accessway(s) being constructed, drained and sealed at the applicant/owner's cost to the specifications of the local government. (Local Government)
- 20. A 2.5 metre wide dual use path/cycleway being constructed along the southern side of Elizabeth Street between Lower King Road and the eastern boundary of Lot 43 by the applicant/owner. (Local Government)
- 21. Construction of 1.5 metre footpaths along the northern side of the east-west subdivisional roads, connecting Waters and Culley Roads to the Lower King Road dual use path, and along the eastern side of the north-south subdivisional road, above the roundabout. (Local Government)
- 22. The land being filled, retained and/or drained at the subdivider's cost to the satisfaction of the Western Australian Planning Commission and any easements and/or reserves necessary for the implementation thereof, being granted free of cost. (Local Government)
- 23. The applicant/owner is to provide a geotechnical report certifying that the land is physically capable of development prior to the commencement of site works. (Local Government)
- 24. Arrangements being made for the preparation and implementation of a drainage management plan to the satisfaction of the Department of Water and the City of Albany, in accordance with the Department's Water Sensitive Urban Design Guidelines, the Bayonet Head Outline Development Plan and the PPK Flood Management Plan, April 2000. (DoW/LG)
- 25. The lots being provided with stormwater drainage connections and being connected to the comprehensive district drainage system at the subdivider's cost to the satisfaction of the Western Australian Planning Commission. (LG)



- 26. Subdivisional works/construction should not commence until Council has approved detailed engineering plans and specifications of the works, including earthworks, roads and paths, drainage, clearing, landscaping/rehabilitation and soil stabilisation measures, both during and after construction. (Local Government)
- 27. All areas disturbed as a result of subdivisional works are to be reinstated (including restoration and stabilisation of topsoil) to the satisfaction of the Western Australian Planning Commission. (LG)
- 28. All buildings, outbuildings and/or structures being demolished and materials removed from the **affected** lots and road reserve. (Local Government)
- 29. The proposed reserve(s) shown on Plan No. 2036-18o, Revised 20.9.06, being shown on the Deposited Plan as a "Reserve for Recreation" and vested in the Crown under Section 152 of the *Planning and Development Act 2005*, such land to be ceded free of cost and without any payment of compensation by the Crown.
- 30. Arrangements being made to the satisfaction of the local government for the construction of 2 parking bays in the road reserve adjacent to the public open space. (Local Government)
- 31. Uniform fencing along the boundaries of all of the proposed lots abutting the public open space are to be constructed at the applicant/owner's cost. (Local Government)
- 32. The subdivider providing a contribution for infrastructure and works in accordance with the cost schedule for the Bayonet Head ODP Area, as provided for under Clause 5.2.4 of the City of Albany's Town Planning Scheme No. 3. (Local Government)
- 33. Preparation and implementation of a landscape and vegetation plan for the Lower King Road frontage of Lot 43, to the satisfaction of the local government. (Local Government)

ADVICE

 With regard to Condition 5, Western Power provides only one point of electricity supply per freehold (green title) lot and requires that any existing overhead consumer service is required to be converted to underground.

If an existing aerial electricity cable servicing the land the subject of this approval crosses over a proposed lot boundary as denoted on the approved plan of subdivision, satisfactory arrangements will need to be made for the removal and relocation of that cable.



With regard to Condition 6, the specific location and area of land required is to be to the satisfaction of the WAPC on the advice of the local government and Western Power.

- 2. Condition 9 The roundabout has insufficient room to properly develop approach geometry. Some widening of the approach legs on the 16 metre road reserve will be required.
- 3. Condition 17 will apply to the section of Elizabeth Street between Lower King Road and the eastern boundary of Lot 43.
- 4. Condition 22 retaining walls will be required where lot gradients exceed 1 in 10, as per the City of Albany Subdivision Guidelines.
- Condition 24 the City of Albany advises that the drainage management plan is to demonstrate how the works identified in the PPK Flood Management Plan are to be implemented for catchments H & E.
- 6. The Department of Water advises that the plan should identify interim measures, demonstrating how stormwater will be retained on site and not exported to neighbouring properties.
- 7. As stormwater from this site will eventually drain into a wetland system before it enters Oyster Harbour, it is important that no direct drainage occurs into these areas and that temporary basins are constructed to ensure some opportunity for nutrient stripping. The Department of Water is supportive of the construction of temporary basins to retain developed flows on site until such time as neighbouring properties are developed and/or the remaining drainage system is constructed. Any significant erosion or scouring as a result of the basins should be remedied at the earliest possible time to prevent sediment and nutrient export into downstream waterways. Early consultation regarding detailed design should be undertaken with the Department of Water and the City of Albany at development stage.
- 8. Condition 25 Connection of each lot to the drainage network will be required and each lot is to be provided with a separate house connection pit. Provision of on site detention to reduce runoff rates from each lot to pre-development flows is supported as an appropriate method to control stormwater volume. It is essential that the system is considered in conjunction with existing and proposed downstream drainage facilities. (LG)
- 9. Condition 26 approved plans are those that have been submitted to and approved by Council, duly amended to meet its requirements and endorsed as approved. At both design and construction stage, subdivisional works shall be assessed in accordance with the City of Albany's Subdivision Guidelines. The applicant will be advised of any changes required when works plans are assessed by Council.
- 10. The emission of noise, dust and/or sand are to be managed in accordance with Department of Environment and Conservation guidelines.



- 11. Condition 28 If any portion of the existing building is to be demolished to facilitate the proposed subdivision, a Planning Approval and/or Demolition Licence is to be obtained from the local government prior to the commencement of demolition works.
- 12. Condition 31 Fencing solid to a maximum height of 1.2 metres and/or permeable to a maximum height of 1.8 metres will be permitted.
- 13. Condition 33 The plan should achieve the rationale of Open Space Area P16 of the Bayonet Head Outline Development Plan, as follows:

 P16 is intended to function as a landscape buffer along Lower King Road.
 - a) Provision of a visual buffer to Lower King Road
 - b) Provision of a noise attenuation buffer (by distance, not necessarily obstruction/barrier) to Lower King Road, and
 - c) The enhancement of the landscape value and resource of Lower King Road, as a transitional environment between the rural hinterland and the urban area in accordance with the Bayonet Head Physical Assessment Study.

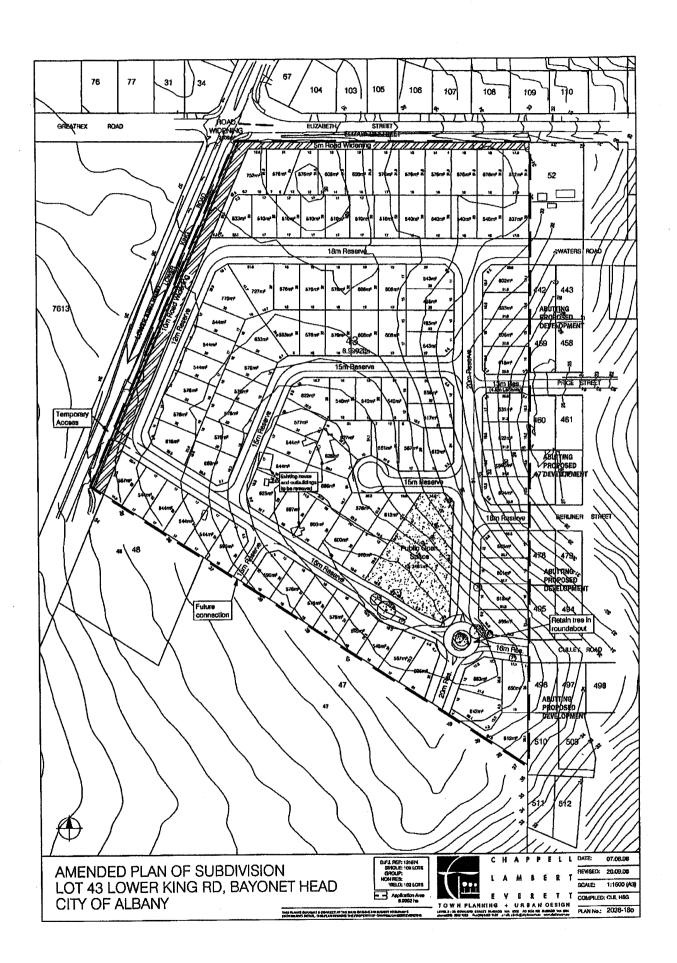
The ultimate landscaping of the POS should give preference to establishing large canopy trees (where existing tree cover may be absent) and/or creating an avenue along Lower King Road.

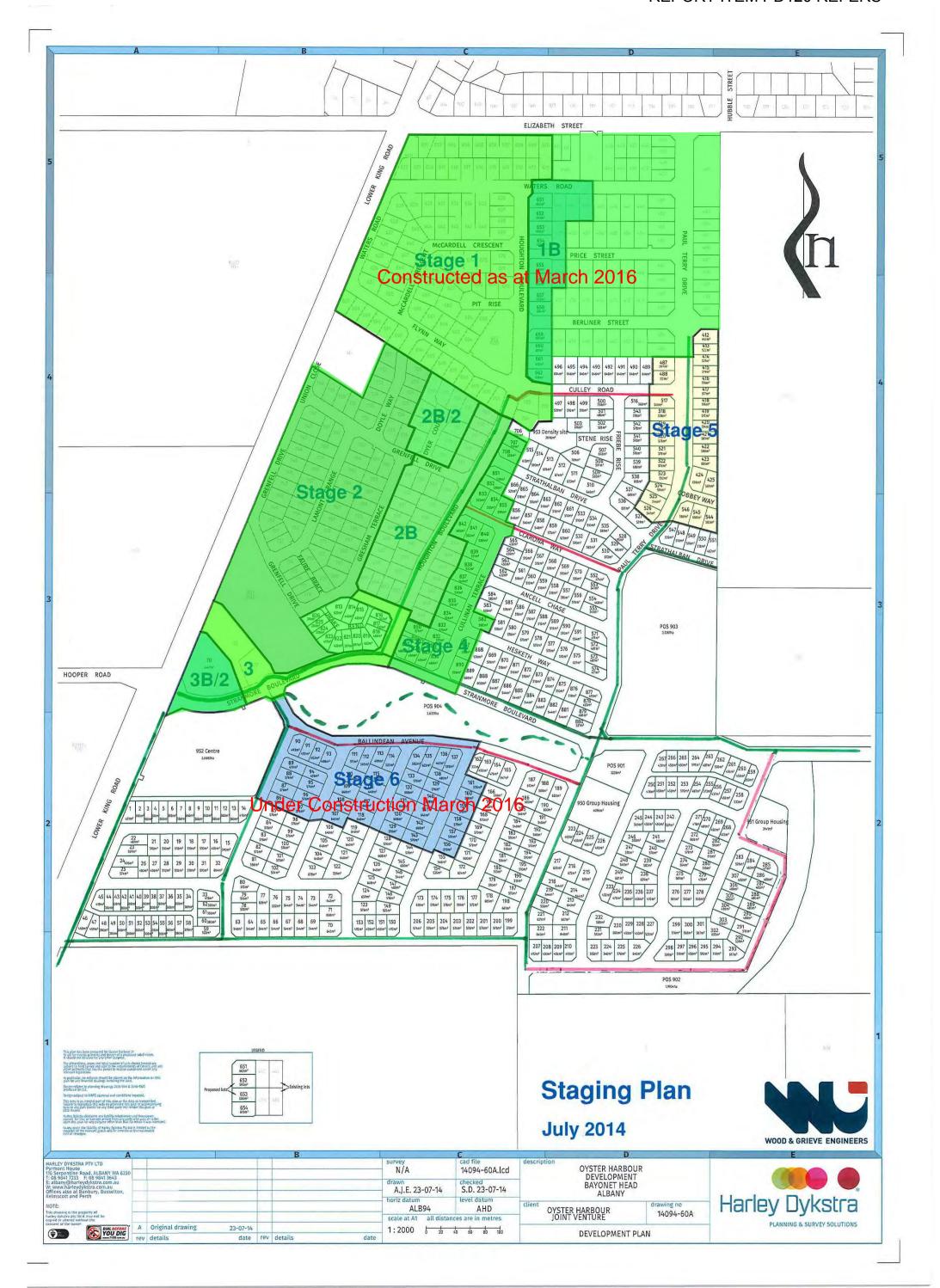
Moshe Gilovitz

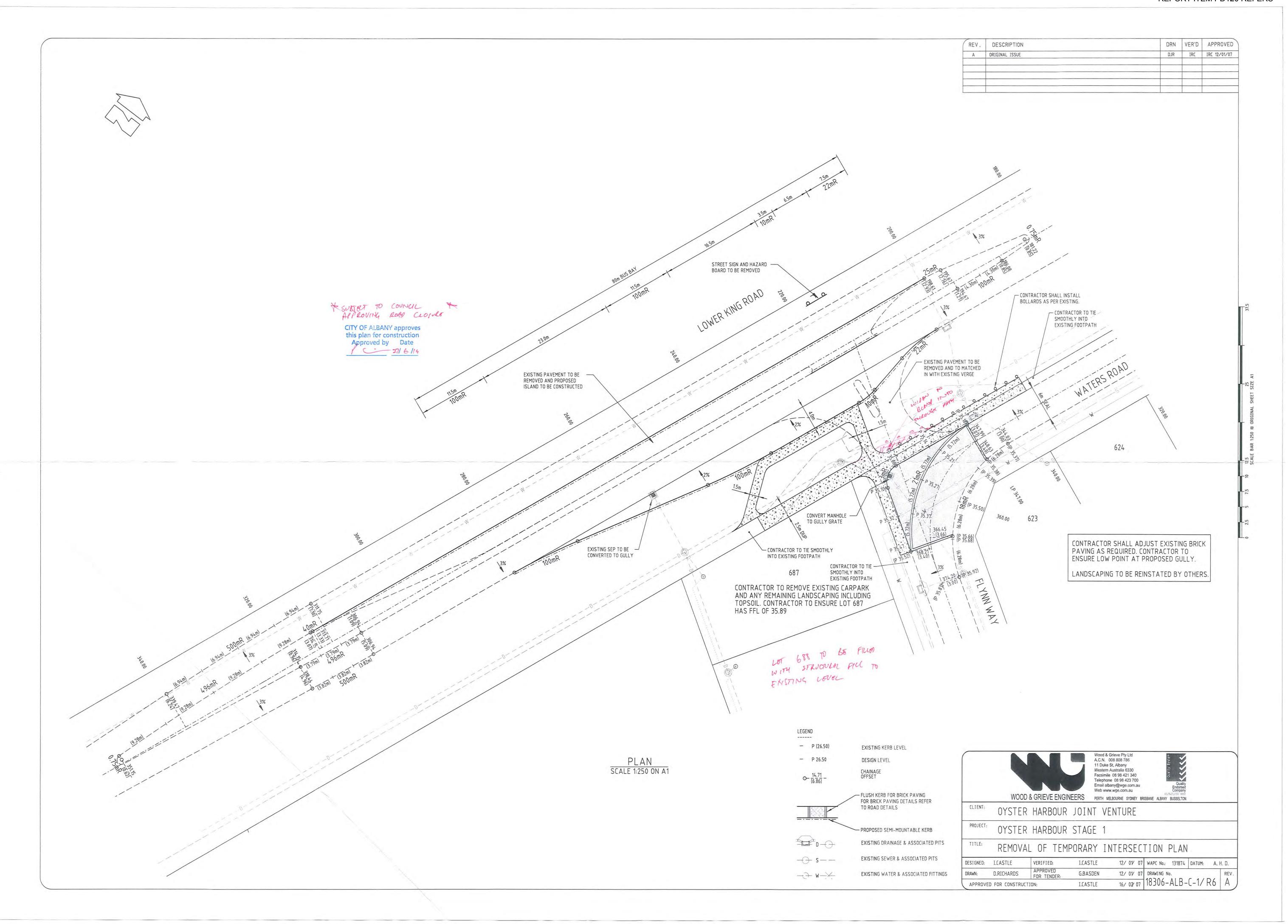
Secretary
Western Australian Planning Commission

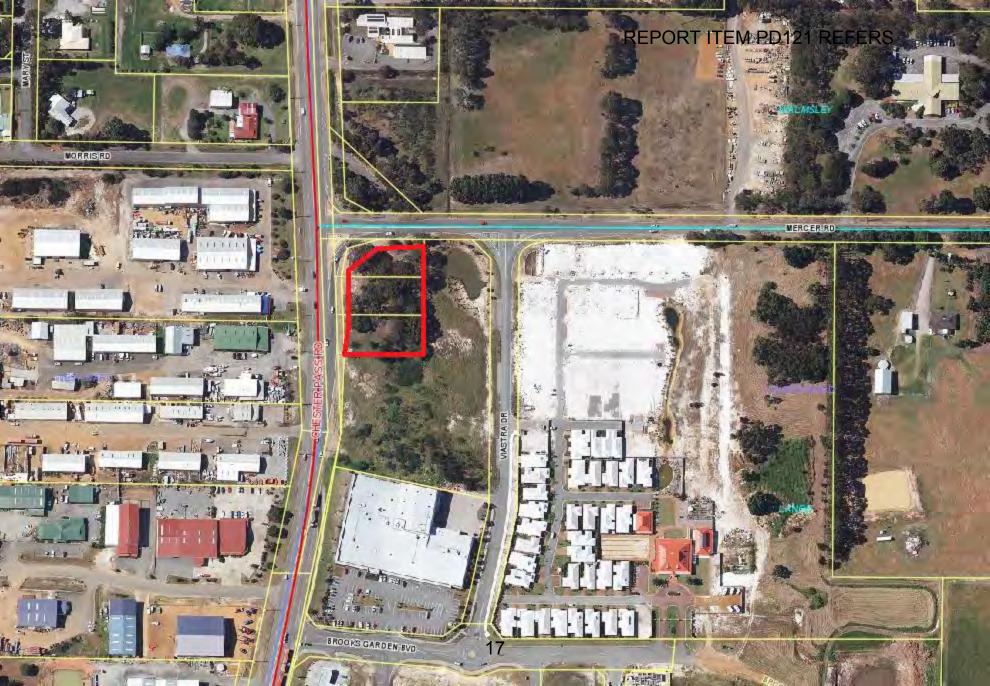
Its rationale includes:

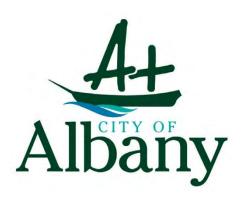
06 October 2006













City of Albany Local Planning Scheme 1

Amendment 18
Scheme Amendment Report

February 2016

PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT 2005 RESOLUTION DECIDING TO AMEND A LOCAL PLANNING SCHEME

CITY OF ALBANY

LOCAL PLANNING SCHEME NO. 1

AMENDMENT NO. 18

RESOLVED that the Council, in pursuance of Section 75 of the *Planning and Development Act 2005*, amend the Local Planning Scheme by:

- 1. Rezoning Lots 201, 202 and 203 Chester Pass Road from 'General Agriculture' to 'Special Use Zone SU23';
- 2. Amending Schedule 4 Special Use Zones No 23 as follows:
 - a. Include in the Description of Land column "Lots 201, 202 and 203 Chester Pass Road, Lange".
 - b. Include the use of "Pharmacy" in the Special Use column;
 - c. Include the following in the Conditions column:
 - 5. The Pharmacy use shall include a dispensary and the sale of incidental & medical products.
 - 6. In making application for a Pharmacy Use, the developer shall provide evidence that approval has been granted under the Pharmacy Location Rules as set by the National Health Act 1953 and the National Health (Australian Community Pharmacy Authority Rules) Determination 2006, for as long as these rules are current.
- 3. Amending the Scheme Maps accordingly.

| Dated this | day of | 2016 |
|-------------------------|--------|------|
| | | |
| | | |
| CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER | | |

MINISTER FOR PLANNING

PROPOSAL TO AMEND A LOCAL PLANNING SCHEME

Local Authority: City of Albany

Description of Local Planning Scheme:

Local Planning Scheme No. 1

Type of Scheme: Local Planning Scheme

Serial No. of Amendment: Amendment No. 18

Proposal:

1. Rezoning Lots 201, 202 and 203 Chester Pass Road from 'General Agriculture' to 'Special Use Zone SU23';

2. Amending Schedule 4 – Special Use Zones No 23 as follows:

a. Include in the Description of Land column "Lots 201, 202 and 203 Chester Pass Road, Lange".

b. Include the use of "Pharmacy" in the Special Use column;

c. Include the following in the Conditions column:

- 5. The Pharmacy use shall include a dispensary and the sale of incidental & medical products.
- 6. In making application for a Pharmacy Use, the developer shall provide evidence that approval has been granted under the Pharmacy Location Rules as set by the National Health Act 1953 and the National Health (Australian Community Pharmacy Authority Rules) Determination 2006, for as long as these rules are current.
- 3. Amending the Scheme Maps accordingly.

Scheme Amendment Report

Contents

| 1. | Introduction | 5 |
|----|-------------------------------------|----|
| 2. | Background | 5 |
| 3. | Purpose of Amendment | 7 |
| 4. | Site Description | 8 |
| | Location | 8 |
| | Details of land | 8 |
| | Land Uses | 9 |
| 5. | Planning Context | 12 |
| | 5.1 State Planning Context | 12 |
| | WAPC Statement of Planning Policies | 12 |
| | 5.2 Local Planning Context | 12 |
| | Local Planning Scheme 1 | 12 |
| | Albany Local Planning Strategy | 12 |
| | Catalina Central Planning Framework | 13 |
| 6. | Conclusion | 13 |

1. Introduction

The City of Albany would like to facilitate the future redevelopment of the three lots at the corner of Chester Pass and Mercer Roads in conjunction with the adjoining land, being Lot 1004 Viastra Drive. Lots 201, 202 and 203 Chester Pass Road has previously been developed as a public gardens, though through a series of major road improvements, it has become inaccessible. Further, the intersection of two significant roadways may not be an ideal location for public recreation. Given the lack of vehicle access to the land, the best possible use for the site was considered to be its development in conjunction with the adjoining property.



FIGURE 1 – LOTS 201, 202 & 203 CHESTER PASS ROAD, VIEW FROM MERCER ROAD

2. Background

Lots 202 and 203 were purchased by the then Shire of Albany in 1968 and Lot 201 was purchased in 1985. The original reasons for these land purchases are not known. The land was then developed as public gardens and a tribute to Archibald Menzies was placed on site. Archibald Menzies was a Scottish naturist who accompanied Captain George Vancouver on his visit to King George Sound in 1791.

Since 2004, the City has been involved in a number of discussions concerning the development of the land bound by Chester Pass Road, Mercer Road and Viastra Drive.

Throughout all discussions, the Rural zoning was noted as a scheme anomaly and it has been questioned whether it was an appropriate location for public gardens. These discussions did not result in any action and majority of the land remained in receivership for a number of years.

In 2000, Main Roads WA took 765m² from the three lots for the purposes of widening Chester Pass Road and facilitating the improvement of this major road. A further 832m² was taken from the three lots in 2012 in order to create a left turn auxiliary lane from Mercer Road, with a merge lane onto Chester Pass Road. At this time, Main Roads WA advised the City that it was highly unlikely that crossover access would be permitted to the three lots from either Mercer or Chester Pass Road and vehicle access through Lot 1004 Viastra Drive would need to be negotiated. While the road widening and future road works were supported by Council (OCM 16/10/2012 Item 4.5), it was at this time the decision was made about the public gardens aspect. The report to Council noted that this park is not a popular active or passive recreation space, with little amenity and in close proximity to major roads carrying high traffic numbers and heavy vehicle traffic. The Archibald Menzies memorial has since been relocated to Eco Park on Reidy Crescent, Spencer Park, as a more suitable location for such a dedication.



FIGURE 2 – LEFT TURN AUXILIARY LANE ON MERCER ROAD CONSTRUCTED 2012/13



FIGURE 3 - MERGE LANE FROM MERCER ROAD ONTO CHESTER PASS ROAD, CONSTRUCTED 2012/13

When the adjoining land at Lot 1004 Viastra Drive passed into new ownership in 2015, the City entered into discussions with these owners in an effort to secure vehicle access to the subject land. In these discussions, the owners indicated their preference to purchase the three lots and develop them in conjunction with their land at Lot 1004 Viastra Drive. This option was supported by Council at its meeting held on 22 September 2015, noting the need to rezone the land to a similar Special Use zoning as Lot 1004 Viastra Drive. As part of the Contract of Sale, the City has agreed to undertake the rezoning of the subject land on behalf of the Buyers.

While no details are yet available, it is understood that the owners of Lot 1004 Viastra Drive would like to develop their property and the adjoining land as a medical centre / day hospital and pharmacy, consistent with the Special Use zoning of the land.

3. Purpose of Amendment

The purpose of this amendment to Local Planning Scheme No. 1 (LPS1) is to extend Special Use Zone No 23 to include Lots 201, 202 and 203 Chester Pass Road.

It is also proposed to include the use of 'Pharmacy' as a separate use. While it could be argued it might reasonably be considered under the definition of "and other ancillary health

and support uses approved by the Local Government", this would be a discretionary decision of the approving authority.

Generally, a dispensary use would support a medical centre or hospital use and a dispensary does not include the retail component that is common with Pharmacies. However, a dispensary is often financially assisted or operated by the main use which it is supporting (i.e. medical centre or hospital). If the business model requires this use operate as an independent entity, it may be difficult to attract an operator if the retail component is not permitted, as the retail component offers a greater level of economic viability for a Pharmacy use. As such, it is the Buyer's preference that the Pharmacy use be specified. This will also give greater clarity for future decision making.

The Buyer has advised that they understand a license for the Pharmacy use will be granted under the Pharmacy Location Rules as set by the *National Health Act 1953* and the *National Health (Australian Community Pharmacy Authority Rules) Determination 2006*, as the intent is that there will be more than seven full-time prescribing doctors on site. In this case, minimum separation distances between pharmacies are waived. This amendment suggests that conditions regarding this licensing be included in the Scheme, though stipulating for "as long as those rules are current", as it is understood the Pharmacy Location Rules may be phased out.

4. Site Description

Location

The subject land has a total land area of 4,629m² and is located at the corner of Chester Pass Road and Mercer Road, which are two significant roadways in Albany. It is situated approximately 4km from the Central Business District and in close proximity to the Catalina Commercial Precinct / Brooks Garden Shopping Centre.

Details of land

The relevant details of land are as follows:

| Details of land | Plan Survey No | Title Number |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| Lot 201 Chester Pass Road, Lange | DP400007 | Volume 2820 Folio 132 |
| Lot 202 Chester Pass Road, Lange* | DP400007 | Volume 2820 Folio 133 |
| Lot 203 Chester Pass Road, Lange* | DP400007 | Volume 2820 Folio 133 |

^{*} This is a multi-lot title.



FIGURE 4 - LOCATION PLAN

Land Uses

Considering the subject land and the adjoining Lot 1004 Viastra Drive, there is an aged care village to the east, the Catalina Commercial Precinct to the south (including the Brooks Garden Shopping Centre and Harvey Norman) and industrial uses on the western side of Chester Pass Road. The City's Depot Site and South Coast Natural Resource Management (SCNRM) are situated on the land to the north.

The City's recent strategic planning considerations highlight to need to consolidate the Catalina Commercial Precinct as a multi-purpose activity centre. As such, the vacant site bound by Chester Pass Road, Mercer Road and Viastra Drive lends itself to a development which may add to the range of land uses available in this activity centre. The proposed medical centre / day hospital use could potentially also become a new medical node supporting future growth in the Catalina and Yakamia Structure Plan areas.



FIGURE 5 – VIEW OF SUBJECT LAND FROM CHESTER PASS ROAD



FIGURE 6 – VIEW OF SUBJECT LAND FROM MERCER ROAD (SURVEY PEG BOTTOM LH CORNER)



FIGURE 7 – LOT 1004 VIASTRA DRIVE, VIEW FROM VIASTRA DRIVE



FIGURE 8 – LOT 1004 VIASTRA DRIVE, CITY DRAINAGE BASIN MAINTAINED UNDER EASEMENT

5. Planning Context

5.1 State Planning Context

WAPC Statement of Planning Policies

State Planning Policies and development control policies are prepared and adopted by the WAPC under the *Planning and Development Act 2005*. Local Government must have due regard to the provisions of state planning policies when preparing or amending local planning schemes. Relevant to this amendment is the following State Planning Policy.

State Planning Policy 2.5 – Land Use Planning in Rural Areas

This policy applies to Rural land in Western Australia and shall be considered in assessing amendments to Rural zoned land in a local planning scheme. This policy aims to protect rural land from incompatible land uses, supports primary production activities and protects priority agricultural land. It also aims to promote sustainable settlement in and adjacent to existing urban areas.

The subject land has an area of less than 1 hectare and is not currently used for agricultural purposes. It is also bound on all boundaries by non-rural land uses. It is agreed that the General Agriculture zoning of this land is an anomaly and the rezoning of the subject land would not be in contravention of the State Planning Policy 2.5.

5.2 Local Planning Context

Local Planning Scheme 1

The City of Albany Local Planning Scheme No. 1 was gazetted on 28 April 2014. It zones the subject land 'General Agriculture', though it is bound by land zoned for a variety of non-rural purposes. There is Light Industrial land west of Chester Pass Road, residential land to the east, Highway Commercial land to the south and a Public Use reserve to the north (City's Depot site and South Coast NRM). The land immediately adjoining Lots 201, 202 and 203 Chester Pass Road, being Lot 1004 Viastra Drive, is currently designated as Special Use zone SU23.

Albany Local Planning Strategy

The Albany Local Planning Strategy (ALPS) was endorsed by the WAPC on 26 August 2010 and establishes a number of principles relating to this proposal.

The Strategy sets as a core principle the need to protect and manage agriculture land for economic, environmental landscape, social and tourism values. It is considered that the 'General Agriculture' zoning applied to Lots 201, 202 and 203 Chester Pass Road is an anomaly within the Scheme and the planning principles of the Strategy to protect agricultural land would not apply. This site is small in nature and has been used as public gardens for a number of years. The land is somewhat low lying and of poor quality, not lending itself as suitable for agricultural uses. Further, an agricultural land use would be somewhat

inconsistent with the mix of industrial, commercial and residential land uses in very close proximity.

The Strategy designates the Catalina Commercial Precinct & Brooks Garden Shopping Centre as an Existing Large Neighbourhood Centre (up to 5000m² permitted) and notes this shopping precinct as an important activity centre. The Strategy highlights the need to encourage medical facilities to locate within neighbourhood centres to reduce issues associated with the location of smaller consulting rooms in residential areas.

Part 6.4.5 of the Strategy highlights the need to provide an corresponding increase in aged and specialist health care services to align with the rising number of middle-aged and senior residents. A key health aim is to encourage a network of private clinics and health facilities throughout Albany to improve access to health care providers. Co-location of these facilities in suburban locations and with other community services / activities is encouraged by the Strategy. The proposed development on the subject and adjoining land will support these aims, improving the availability of medical facilities outside of the CBD.

Catalina Central Planning Framework

The Catalina Central Planning Framework applies to this proposal. This document was adopted as a planning policy in March 2011 and sets the basis for the development of a neighbourhood centre at the intersection of Chester Pass and Catalina Roads. The subject land and adjoining Lot 1004 Viastra Drive fall within Precinct 2 in this Framework.

While the Catalina Central Planning Framework does not provide a detailed plan for Precinct 2, it proposes the principles to be considered when this Precinct Plan is prepared. It notes that Precinct 2 may include a health campus, with a range of uses such as a nursing home and private day care hospital. These uses are to be located at the intersection of Chester Pass Road and Mercer Road, though noting the restriction of access to any future development must be from Viastra Drive only. It recommends that any development of this land should have a visual address to Chester Pass Road, despite being accessed from Viastra Drive.

This framework notes the public gardens at the intersection of Chester Pass and Mercer Roads, though is silent on its intended or potential future use. There is also no comment on the suitability of this land as public open space.

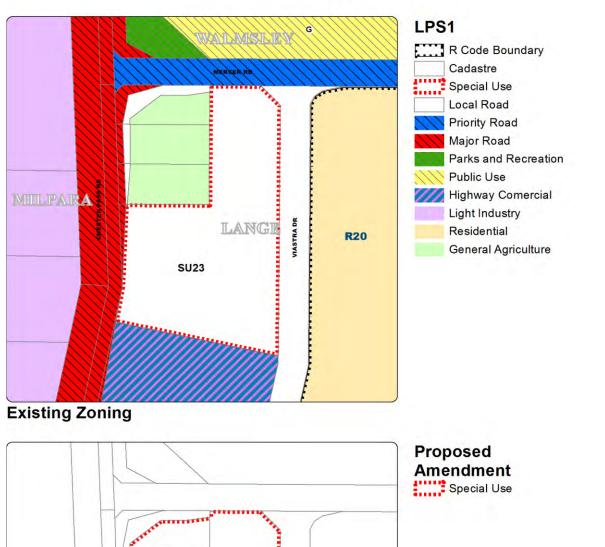
6. Conclusion

The purpose of the amendment is to facilitate the development of land which has been isolated by significant road works on adjoining major roads and that would be best developed in conjunction with the adjoining property. This would allow the future development to address Chester Pass and Mercer Roads, whilst being accessed from Viastra Drive. The future health uses on the land will serve to consolidate and enhance the Brooks Garden activity centre and will support both the current and future residential areas outside of the CBD.

REPORT ITEM PD121 REFERS

CITY OF ALBANY Local Planning Scheme No. 1

Amendment No. 18

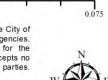




MXD: X:\Planning_&_Development\GIS_PROJECTS\20160217_HD6608_LPS1_Amendment\LPS1_Amendment_20160217 mxd

This map has been produced by the City of Albany using data from a range of agencies. The City bears no responsibility for the accuracy of this information and accepts no liability for its use by other parties.

Reproduced by permission of Western Australian Land Information Authority, Copyright Licence SLIP 436-2014-1.



SCALE @ A4: 1:2,500 Date Printed: 17/02/2016

PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT 2005 CITY OF ALBANY

LOCAL PLANNING SCHEME NO. 1

AMENDMENT NO. 18

The City of Albany under and by virtue of the powers conferred upon it in that behalf by the Planning and Development Act 2005, hereby amends the above Local Planning Scheme 1 by:

- 1. Rezoning Lots 201, 202 and 203 Chester Pass Road from 'General Agriculture' to 'Special Use Zone SU23';
- 2. Amending Schedule 4 Special Use Zones No 23 as follows:
 - a. Include in the Description of Land column "Lots 201, 202 and 203 Chester Pass Road, Lange".
 - b. Include the use of "Pharmacy" in the Special Use column;
 - c. Include the following in the Conditions column:
 - 5. The Pharmacy use shall include a dispensary and the sale of incidental & medical products.
 - 6. In making application for a Pharmacy Use, the developer shall provide evidence that approval has been granted under the Pharmacy Location Rules as set by the National Health Act 1953 and the National Health (Australian Community Pharmacy Authority Rules) Determination 2006, for as long as these rules are current.
- 3. Amending the Scheme Maps accordingly.

REPORT ITEM PD121 REFERS

| ADOPTION | |
|----------|--|
| | |

| Adopted by resolution of the Council of the City of Albany at the Council held on the day of the | meeting of the |
|---|----------------|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| MAYOR | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER | |

REPORT ITEM PD121 REFERS

FINAL APPROVAL

| Adopted for final approval by resolution of the City of Albany at the | |
|---|--|
| | |
| | |
| MAYOR | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER | |
| | |
| Recommended/Submitted for Final Approval | |
| | |
| | |
| Delegated under S.16 of PD Act 2005 | |
| | |
| | |
| Date: | |
| | |
| Final Approval Granted | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| MINISTER FOR PLANNING | |
| | |
| Date: | |

Appendix 1

Certificate of Titles





AUSTRALIA



2826

RECORD OF CERTIFICATE OF TITLE

132

UNDER THE TRANSFER OF LAND ACT 1893

The person described in the first schedule is the registered proprietor of an estate in fee simple in the land described below subject to the reservations, conditions and depth limit contained in the original grant (if a grant issued) and to the limitations, interests, encumbrages and untillizations shown in the second schedule.

REGISTRAR OF TITLES

LAND DESCRIPTION:

LOT 201 ON DEPOSITED PLAN 400007

REGISTERED PROPRIETOR:

(FIRST SCHEDULE)

SHIRE OF ALBANY OF CHESTER PASS ROAD, ALBANY

(AF M380818) REGISTERED 23 AUGUST 2018

LIMITATIONS, INTERESTS, ENCUMBRANCES AND NOTIFICATIONS: (SECOND SCHEDULE)

Warning A current search of the sketch of the land should be obtained where detail of position; dimensions or area of the lot is required

A current action to execute on the state of the control of the distribution of the land description may be a lot or location.

-END OF CERTIFICATE OF TITLE-

STATEMENTS:

The abstractions of out below are not intended to be not should they be relical on associativates for asspection of the limit and the relevant documents or the local government, legal, surveying or other professional advisor

SKETCH OF LAND:

DP400007.

PREVIOUS TITLE

1270-820.

PROPERTY STREET ADDRESS:

214 CHESTER PASS RD, LANGE

LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREA:

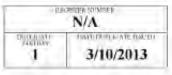
CITY OF ALBANY

LANDGATE COPY OF ORIGINAL NOT TO SCALE Tue Feb 16 08:21:44 2016 JOB 50146582









2820

133

RECORD OF CERTIFICATE OF TITLE

UNDER THE TRANSFER OF LAND ACT 1893

The person described in the first schedule is the registered proprietor of an estate in the simple in the land described below subject to the reservations, conditions and depth limit contained in the original grant (if a grant issued) and to the limitations, interests, enquiribrances and notifications shown in the second schedule.

REGISTRAR OF TITLES

THIS IS A MULTI-LOT TITLE

LAND DESCRIPTION:

LOTS 202 & 203 ON DEPOSITED PLAN 400007

REGISTERED PROPRIETOR:

(FIRST SCHEDULE)

SHIRE OF ALBANY OF CHESTER PASS ROAD, ALBANY

(XA M389621) REGISTERED 2 SEPTEMBER 2013

LIMITATIONS, INTERESTS, ENCUMBRANCES AND NOTIFICATIONS: (SECOND SCHEDULE)

Werning: A airrum search of the sketch of the land should be obtained where detail of position, dimensions or area of the bit is required

Any cornus preceded by an existric may not appear on the current edition of the dipplicate confidence of tale.
Let us described in the land description may be a few or location.

-END OF CERTIFICATE OF TITLE-

STATEMENTS:

The statements set out below are not intended to be joir should they be relied on as substitutes for nepection of the land and the relevant documents or for local government, legal, surveying or other professional advice.

SKETCH OF LAND: DP400007.

PREVIOUS TITLE: 2820-130, 2820-129.

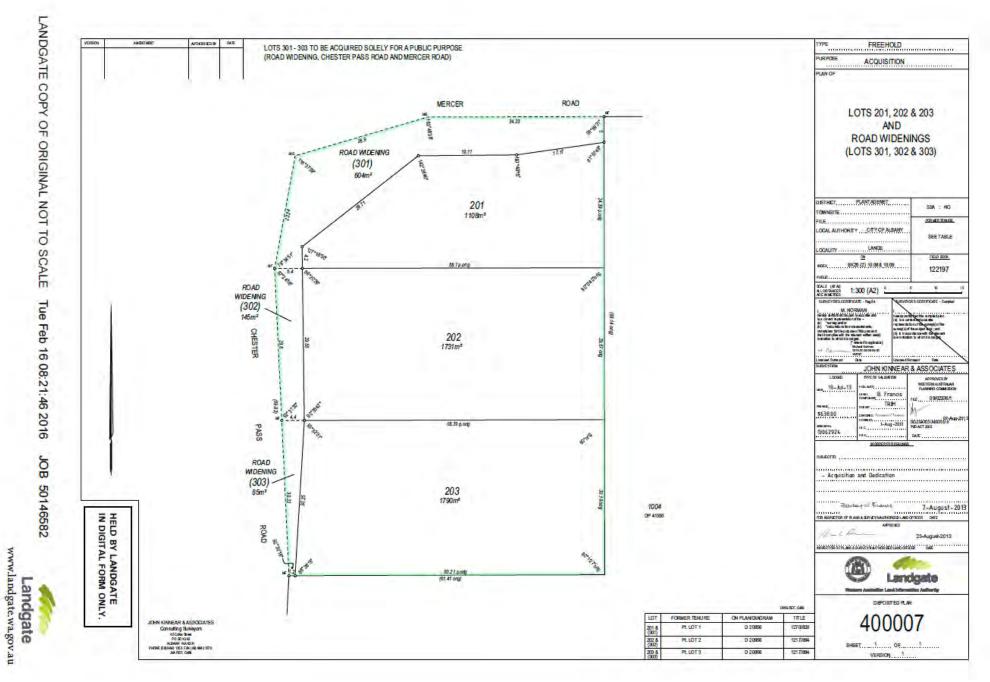
PROPERTY STREET ADDRESS: 210 CHESTER PASS RD: LANGE (203/DP400007).

212 CHESTER PASS RD, LANGE (202/DP400007).

LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREA: CITY OF ALBANY.

LANDGATE COPY OF ORIGINAL NOT TO SCALE Tue Feb 16 08:21:46 2016 JOB 50146582









Planning & Development Services

City of Albany Policy

Cheyne Beach

CONTENTS

| 1. | INT | RODUCTION | 3 | | | | | | | |
|----|------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | Figure 1: Policy Areas | 3 | | | | | | | |
| 2. | Obje | ectives | 3 | | | | | | | |
| 3. | Sco | Scope | | | | | | | | |
| | 3.1 | Holiday Accommodation Lease Agreement | 4 | | | | | | | |
| | 3.2 | Commercial Fishing Accommodation Lease Agreement | 4 | | | | | | | |
| | 3.3 | Cheyne Beach Planning Policy | 4 | | | | | | | |
| 4. | Poli | cy provisions | 4 | | | | | | | |
| | 4.1 | Character | 4 | | | | | | | |
| | | Figure 2: Cheyne Beach Character | 5 | | | | | | | |
| | 4.2 | Definitions | 5 | | | | | | | |
| | 4.3 | Approval | 5 | | | | | | | |
| | 4.4 | Land Use | 5 | | | | | | | |
| | 4.5 | Development | | | | | | | | |
| | | Fire | 6 | | | | | | | |
| | | Water Storage Tank | 7 | | | | | | | |
| | | Effluent Disposal | 7 | | | | | | | |
| | | Roof Colour | 7 | | | | | | | |
| | | Building Heights | 7 | | | | | | | |
| | | Access and Parking | 7 | | | | | | | |
| | | Stormwater | 7 | | | | | | | |
| | | Building Setbacks | 7 | | | | | | | |
| | | Table 1: Building Setbacks | 7 | | | | | | | |
| | | Non-habitable Structures | 8 | | | | | | | |
| | | Table 2: Non-habitable structures – maximum heights and floor areas | 8 | | | | | | | |
| | | Fencing | 8 | | | | | | | |
| 5. | Advi | ce | 8 | | | | | | | |
| | 5.1 | Camping in a Caravan | 8 | | | | | | | |
| | 5.2 | Aboriginal Heritage | 8 | | | | | | | |
| | 5.3 | Weeds | 8 | | | | | | | |
| | 5.4 | Clearing of Remnant Vegetation | 9 | | | | | | | |
| | 5.6 | Pets | 9 | | | | | | | |
| | 5.7 | Building Standards | 9 | | | | | | | |

1. INTRODUCTION

Cheyne Beach is a small coastal settlement, 50km east of Albany and 470km south-east of Perth. The settlement consists of 'leaseholds' for holiday accommodation and accommodation associated with the fishing industry, a fire shed and a caravan park with general store. The settlement is surrounded by Waychinicup National Park.

Precincts 1, 2 and 3 cover the leaseholds that are the subject of this policy (see figure 1 below).





2. OBJECTIVES

The objectives of this Policy are to:

- 1. Maintain Cheyne Beach as a small coastal holiday and fishing settlement; and
- 2. Provide guidance to both Council and leaseholders as to appropriate forms of development to ensure existing characteristics are protected and maintained.

3. SCOPE

The land that is the subject of this policy is owned by the Crown and vested with the City of Albany as Reserve (R878). The purposes of the reserve are recreation, camping, holiday accommodation, accommodation associated with the fishing industry and a fire station.

This Policy coincides with the *Cheyne Beach Holiday Accommodation* and *Cheyne Beach Commercial Fishing Accommodation Lease Agreements* made between the City of Albany and Tenants.

3.1 Holiday Accommodation Lease Agreement

Clause **1.1 Definitions** of the *Cheyne Beach Holiday Accommodation Lease Agreement* states that:

"Holiday Accommodation' means; use by the Tenant for the purposes of temporary holiday accommodation and strictly in accordance with the provisions of Clause 10 of this Lease."

Clause 10.3 Restrictions on Tenant states that:

"The Tenant must not

a) use or permit the Leased Property to be used, or any part thereof, as the primary place of residence of any person."

3.2 Commercial Fishing Accommodation Lease Agreement

Commercial fishing accommodation leases permit the use of a leasehold by the tenant for the purpose of accommodation associated with the fishing industry and is limited by the Management Order over the land.

3.3 Cheyne Beach Planning Policy

This Policy outlines appropriate design standards for development and types of uses that may be considered.

4. POLICY PROVISIONS

4.1 Character

- 1. Development is to be sympathetic to existing characteristics, which include:
 - a) Small rectangular single storey dwellings and sheds clad in either cement sheeting, weatherboard, corrugated steel or a mix of these materials and located centrally on each Leasehold;
 - b) Low pitched skillion, or medium pitched gabled, corrugated steel roofs;
 - c) Limited use of fencing; and
 - d) Lawn areas with native species intermittently planted.

Figure 2: Cheyne Beach Character



4.2 Definitions

- 1. For the purpose of this Policy, the following definitions apply:
 - a) **Development** means the development or use of any land, including:
 - i. any demolition, erection, construction, alteration of or addition to any building or structure on the land;
 - ii. the carrying out on the land of any fencing, excavation or filling.
 - b) **Foreshore** means land adjoining or directly influencing a body of water that is managed to protect the body of water and coastal environment.
 - c) **Holiday Accommodation** means use by the Tenant for the purposes of holiday accommodation, with no restriction on the length of stay, but not as a primary place of residence for any person (as per Clause 10.3(a) of the Cheyne Beach Holiday Accommodation Lease Agreement).

4.3 Approval

- 1. All development on a local scheme reserve requires Planning Scheme Consent, as per the *Local Planning Scheme No. 1*, which states that:
 - "3.4.1 A person must not:
 - (a) Use a Local Reserve; or
 - (b) Commence or carry out development on a Local Reserve without first having obtained planning approval under Part 9 of the Scheme."

4.4 Land Use

1. The purpose of the Precinct 1 is to provide for 'Holiday Accommodation', with no restriction on the length of stay, but not as a primary place of residence of any person (as per Clause 10.3(a) of the *Cheyne Beach Holiday Accommodation Lease Agreement*). All other land uses are prohibited in the

precinct.

- The purpose of Precinct 2 is to provide for accommodation associated with the fishing industry. Processing and retail or wholesale activities are prohibited in the precinct.
- 3. The purpose of Precinct 3 is to provide for accommodation associated with the fishing industry. Processing and retail or wholesale activities are currently prohibited in Precinct 3. No further development will be permitted within the precinct, due to susceptibility to coastal erosion and sea level rise.

Note:

- 1. The Foreshore is subject to erosion and sea level rise. The buildings and land in Precinct 3 are located within the foreshore and are therefore at risk from sea level rise.
- 2. State Planning Policy 2.6 State Coastal Planning recommends that a vertical sea level rise of 0.9 metres be adopted when considering the setback distance and elevation to allow for the impact of coastal processes over a 100 year planning timeframe (2010 to 2110).

4.5 Development

 Development within Precinct 2 will be required to be removed from the leasehold upon expiration or termination of a lease and the land returned to its original condition. It is therefore recommended that any accommodation units and non-habitable structures within Precinct 2 are transportable or are of a temporary nature.

Fire

- 2. All new accommodation units, additions to an accommodation unit and non-habitable structures within 6 metres of an accommodation unit shall comply with construction standards 3 and 6 (BAL-19) of Australian Standard 3959 Construction of buildings in bush-fire prone areas.
- 3. Where any garage, carport or similar roofed structure is separated by a distance of not less than 6 metres from an accommodation unit, the garage, carport or similar roofed structure is not required to comply with Australian Standard 3959.

Note:

- 1. In considering the character of the landscape ('Closed Heath' with a gentle slope) and requirements of the Western Australian Planning Commission and Fire and Emergency Services Authority document Planning for Bush Fire Protection Guidelines, a Bushfire Attack Level of 19 applies; meaning that construction standards 3 and 6 of Australian Standard 3959 are applicable.
- 2. For general access to water for fire-fighting purposes, a water supply is available from the creek and lake just north of the settlement. There are also two tanks on the hill north of the settlement and a 3.4 fire appliance in a shed near the caravan park.
- 3. Access to leaseholds and use of water located in tanks may be necessary for fire-fighting purposes.

Water Storage Tank

 A water storage tank with a minimum capacity of 55,000 litres shall be installed on each leasehold (if not already constructed), at the lessee's cost.

Note:

1. The above requirement originates from previous lease agreements.

Effluent Disposal

5. All new or replacement on-site wastewater systems shall utilise alternative treatment units (ATUs), to the satisfaction of the City of Albany. The lessee shall ensure that any such system complies with relevant environmental health regulations and the draft *Country Sewerage Policy*.

Roof Colour

6. Please note that unpainted zincalume, white and off-white colours (e.g. Colorbond® Surfmist) are not supported, as they are considered to be too reflective.

Note:

1. Due to the terraced layout of street blocks and the close location of the settlement to the ocean, the Sun's reflection is strong and can be limited with the use of appropriate building materials and colours (darker tones).

Building Heights

7. Development shall not exceed 5m in height from the natural ground level to the top of the roof (for non-habitable structures, refer to Clause 12 of this policy).

Note:

1. The above requirement for height maintains the existing character of the settlement and originates from previous lease agreements.

Access and Parking

- 8. All crossovers and access legs shall be developed to the satisfaction of the City of Albany.
- 9. Two (2) car parking spaces shall be provided per accommodation unit.

Stormwater

10. Stormwater shall be managed to the satisfaction of the City of Albany.

Building Setbacks

11. The following minimum setback requirements for development apply:

Table 1: Building Setbacks

| Precinct | Front (road frontage) | Side | Rear |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------|------------|
| 1 Baxteri Road (West side) | 15 metres | 1 metres | 2 metres |
| 1 Baxteri Road (East side) | 4.5 metres | 1 metres | 7.5 metres |
| 2 Cheyne Road | 15 metres | 1 metres | 6 metres |

Non-habitable Structures

12. Non-habitable structures (i.e. outbuildings, sheds, gazeboes, carports, sea containers, shade houses) are to comply with the building setback requirements and the following height and floor area limits:

Table 2: Non-habitable structures – maximum heights and floor areas

| Precinct | Roof Height | Wall Height | Floor Area |
|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Precinct 1 | 3 metres | 4.2 metres | 60m ² |
| Precinct 2 | 3.5 metres | 4.5 metres | 100m ² |

Fencing

- 13. Fencing is discouraged in order to maintain the existing character.
- 14. A relaxation to the above provision may be considered and fencing supported where the following criteria are met:
 - (a) Neighbours have been consulted and have not expressed an objection;
 - (b) Fencing around a leasehold is:
 - i. permeable (i.e. an open style of fencing, such as picket, pool style, post and wire, etc.); and
 - ii. a maximum of 1.2 metres in height.

5. ADVICE

5.1 Camping in a Caravan

 All Camping shall be as per the Caravan Park and Camping Grounds Regulations 1997.

Note:

1. The City's Environmental Health Department deals with approvals to camp in a caravan.

5.2 Aboriginal Heritage

- The City of Albany will ensure all development applications comply with the requirements of the Aboriginal Heritage Act 1972. To this effect, the City will undertake the Aboriginal Heritage Risk Assessment of all proposals and will refer proposals for comment where necessary. This assessment process will consider the recommendations of the Cheyne Beach Heritage Survey completed in October 2015.
- This Aboriginal Heritage process may result in requirements for inspection of a site or monitoring during works to ensure there is no disturbance of Aboriginal cultural heritage materials. The cost of this requirement may be passed on to the applicant.

5.3 Weeds

1. The City encourages the protection and enhancement of the natural environment, including eradication of weed species.

5.4 Clearing of Remnant Vegetation

 The City encourages the siting of buildings and access roads within degraded/cleared areas to minimise clearing. Clearing on areas outside of leaseholds is not supported without the approval of the Department of Environment Regulation.

5.6 Pets

1. The keeping of livestock, animals and domestic pets is not permitted, in accordance with the Cheyne Beach Holiday Accommodation and Cheyne Beach Commercial Fishing Accommodation Lease Agreements.

5.7 Building Standards

- 1. Your proposal may be required to comply with:
 - (a) The Building Code of Australia;
 - (b) Australian Standard 1428 Design for Access and Mobility;
 - (c) The Disability (Access to Premises Buildings) Standards 2010; and
 - (d) Relevant environmental health regulations.

| Document Approval | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Document Development | t Officers: | Document Owner: | | | | | |
| Senior Planning Officer | | Executive Director Planning and | | | | | |
| Planning Officer | | Development | | | | | |
| Document Control | | | | | | | |
| File Number - Document Type: | CM.STD.7 – Policy | 1 | | | | | |
| Synergy Reference Number: | NP1546773 | | | | | | |
| Meta Data: Key Search Terms | Local Planning; Policy; Cheyne Beach | | | | | | |
| Status of Document: | cer Development - CM.STD.7 – Policy - Policy - Policy - Policy - Policy - Policy - Policy - Policy - Policy - Policy - Policy - Policy - Policy - Policy - Policy - Policy - Policy - Po | | | | | | |
| Document file details: | Location of Document: | | | | | | |
| bocument me details. | N:\Devel.Service\Development\Planning\Cheyne_Beach_Policy | | | | | | |
| Quality Assurance: | | | | | | | |
| Distribution: | Public Document | | | | | | |

Document Revision History

| Version | Author | Version Description | Date |
|---------------|--|---|------------|
| | | | Completed |
| Draft v0.1 | Senior Planning Officer Planning Officer | Initial draft for consultation. | 16/06/2015 |
| Draft v0.2 | Planning Officer | Initial draft with amended table of contents and section headings, following staff comments. | 01/09/2015 |
| Draft v0.3 | Planning Officer | Initial draft with amended text to correct minor typographical errors, adjust references to the Cheyne Beach Holiday Accommodation Lease Agreement, adjust setback and fencing requirements and include references to future commercial fishing leases within Precinct 2. | 15/10/2015 |
| Draft v0.4 | Planning Officer | Initial draft with further correction to minor typographical errors and inclusion of a land use prohibition on Precinct 2. | 20/10/2015 |
| Draft | Planning Officer | Initial draft with further alterations to settlement description, scope, land use and development | 20/10/2015 |

| v0.5 | | provisions and advice on Aboriginal Heritage, following discussions with the Team Leader Property & Leasing and the Senior Land Officer. | |
|------|---------------------|---|------------|
| v0.6 | Planning Officer | Initial draft with alteration to effluent disposal requirements, to specify the use of alternative treatment units (ATUs), following O.C.M. 24/11/2015. | 26/11/2015 |



CITY OF ALBANY

REPORT

To

His Worship the Mayor and Councillors

From

Information Officer - Development Services

Subject

Building Activity - March 2016

Date

4 April 2016

- 1. In March 2016, eighty four (84) building permits were issued for building activity worth \$9,335,459, including one (1) demolition licence.
- 2. The two (2) attached graphs compare the current City activity with the past five (5) fiscal years. One compares the value of activity, while the other compares the number of dwelling units.
- 3. A breakdown of building activity into various categories is provided in the Building Construction Statistics form.
- 4. Attached are the details of the permits issued for March, the 9th month of activity in the City of Albany for the financial year 2015/16.

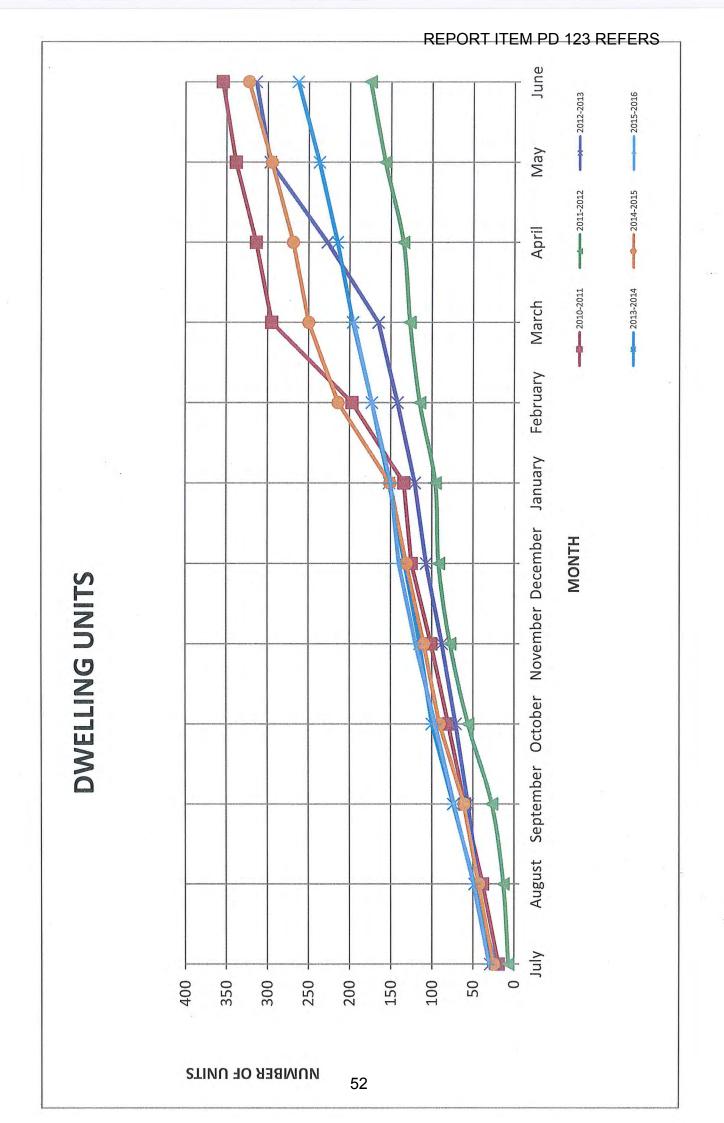
Jasmin Corcoran

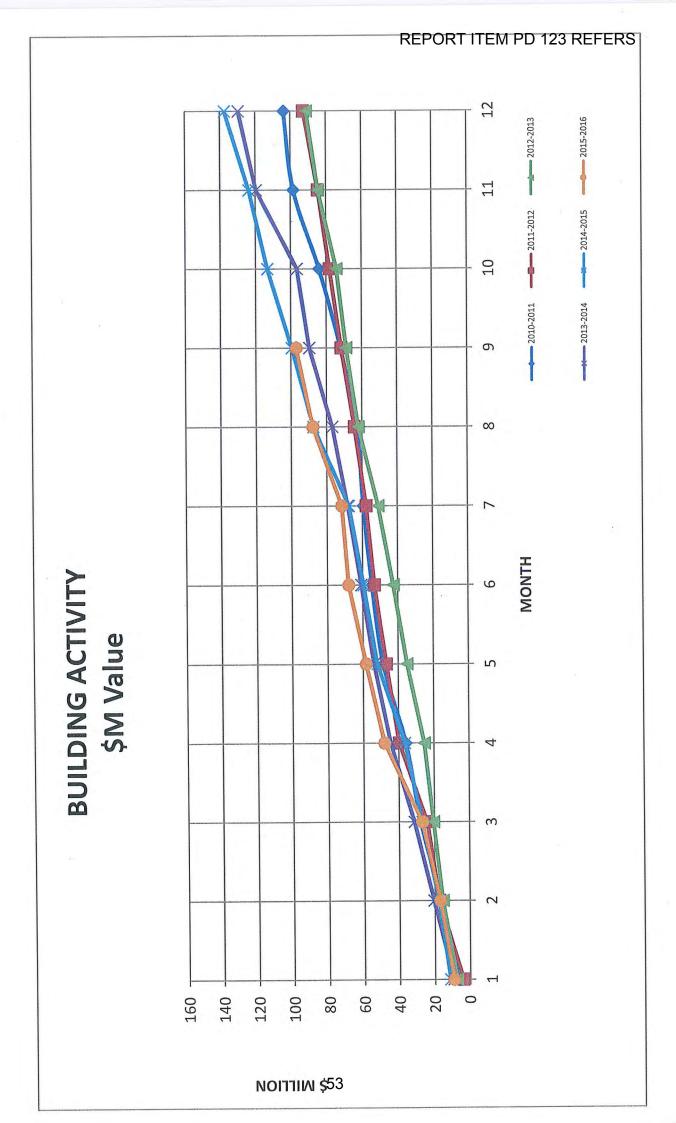
Information Officer – Development Services

CITY OF ALBANY

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION STATISTICS FOR 2015 - 2016

21,124,806 97,194,579 10,049,025 16,224,944 9,335,459 9,697,594 7,677,802 10,285,028 9,089,381 TOTAL \$ 1,513,118 78,668 182,550 132,050 93,850 157,970 506,371 118,559 167,400 80 10 14 10 13 OTHER 3,210,342 158,426 388,389 96,690 510,200 5,000 189,755 931,382 258,500 672,000 \$ Value ADDITIONS/ COMMERCIAL No \$V 27 75,000 45,650 399,638 26,608,789 13,408,604 2,721,392 6,879,205 \$ Value NEW COMMERCIAL No \$ V. 22 2,500 502,500 300,000 200,000 \$ Value HOTEL/ MOTEL No 224,436 1,076,739 927,302 734,539 8,028,896 601,808 009 1,067,267 1,846,383 977, ADDITIONS/
DWELLINGS
No 230 26 20 30 21 32 254,515 195,300 472,300 153,095 270,480 126,435 2,542,990 350,537 340,781 DOMESTIC/
OUTBUILDINGS
No \$ Value 143 4 16 18 23 22 197 30 19 26 23 24 20 23 Total 2,879,125 794,000 288,000 225,000 547,778 328,131 633,000 63,216 \$ Value 15 GROUP 6,793,636 4,441,634 51,908,819 4,513,970 7,374,036 2,636,883 6,809,731 6,013,165 \$ Value SINGLE 182 10 20 28 24 23 TOTALS TO DATE SEPTEMBER 2015-2016 NOVEMBER DECEMBER FEBRUARY OCTOBER JANUARY AUGUST MARCH APRIL JUNE





| | Suburb | ALBANY | ALBANY | ALBANY | ALBANY — | | ALBANY | ALBANY | BAYONET HEAD | BAYONET HEAD | BAYONET HEAD | BAYONET HEAD | BAYONET HEAD | BAYONET HEAD |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | Street Address | FESTING STREET | HILL STREET | PEELS PLACE | PEELS PLACE | | YORK STREET | ALBANY HIGHWAY | DYER COURT | WARRANGOO ROAD | GREEN ISLAND | CRESCENT ALISON PARADE | ALISON PARADE | WATERS ROAD |
| Applications determined for March 2016 | Description of Application | DOMESTIC SHED - | TWO STOREY RESIDENTIAL DWELLING RETAINING WALL (X2) - | UNCE CERTIFICATE OF DESIGN I COMPLIANCE - CHANGE | OF CLASSIFICATION CHANGE OF | FIRST FLOOR FROM | RETAIL SHOP - | OCCUPANCY PERMIT - | STAIRCASE - | UNCERTIFIED PATIO - UNCERTIFIED | PATIO - UNCERTIFIED | CRESCENT CERTIFICATE OF DESIGN ALISON PARADE COMPLIANCE - | MAINTENANCE WORKSHOP AND MAINTENANCE WORKSHOP AND | STORAGE SHED - SINGLE STOREY RESIDENTIAL DWELLING - |
| Applications determined for March 2016 | ion Builder | 160173 ALBANY | 160120 RYDE BUILDING | COMPANY PTY LTD 160081 CERTIFICATE OF | DESIGN COMPLIANCE 160187 TECTONICS | CONTRUCTIONS | 160175 OCCUPANCY PERMIT | 160202 OCCUPANCY PERMIT | 160168 RETAINING AND | PAVING WORLD 160147 OUTDOOR WORLD | ALBANY 160143 PULS PATIOS | 160126 CERTIFICATE OF | DESIGN COMPLIANCE 160169 KOSTER'S OUTDOOR | PTY LTD 160172 SHIRLEY DOUGLAS |
| | Application Number | - | - | - | | | | - | | - | | - | | |

V

| tion Builder Description of Application er |
|--|
| SINGLE STOREY RESIDENTIAL DWELLING DOMESTIC SHED AND PETAIN |
| DOMESTIC SHED |
| UNCERTIFIED ALTERATIONS & ADDITIONS TO EXISTING SINGLE STOREY |
| RESIDENTIA SINGLE STOREY RESIDENTIAL DWELLING & DOMESTIC SHED / |
| CARPORT RAINWATER TANK (X2) - |
| UNCERTIFIED SEA CONTAINER - UNCERTIFIED |
| 30000 |
| UNCERTIFIED SINGLE STOREY RESIDENTIAL DWELLING |
| SINGLE STOREY RESIDENTIAL DWELLING |
| UNCERTIFIED SINGLE STOREY RESIDENTIAL DWELLING |
| UNCERTIFIED PATIO - UNCERTIFIED |
| SHED & PATIO - |
| SINGLE STOREY RESIDENTIAL DWELLIN |
| UNCERTIFIED PATIO - UNCERTIFIED |

| | MIDDLETON IBEACH MII PARA | | F MILPARA | MILPARA | D MIRA MAR | MIRA MAR | DRIVE MIRA MAR | MIRA MAR | MIRA MAR | SCENT MIRA MAR | MIRA MAR | MOUNT | TNOOM |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|-------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Street Address | GARDEN STREET | NEWBEY STREET | NEWBEY STREET | HEREFORD WAY | COCKBURN ROA | HANSON STREET | LAKE SEPPINGS | HANSON STREET | MCLEOD STREET | WAKEFIELD CRESCENT | NELSON STREET | JOHN STREET | JOHN STREET |
| Description of Application | DOMESTIC SHED - UNCERTIFIED | CERTIFICATE OF DESIGN NEWBEY STREET | COMPLIANCE - ALTERATIONS/ADDITION WAREHOUSE ADDITIONS NEWBEY STREET | CERTIFIED DWELLING AND | UNCERTIFIED CARPORT - UNCERTIFIED COCKBURN ROAD | RAINWATER TANK - | LIMESTONE RETAINING LAKE SEPPINGS DRIVE | WALLS - UNCERTIFIED IBUILDING APPROVAL CERTIFICATE FOR | (FRONT & UPPER STOREY | EXISTING TWO STOREY RETAINING WALLS - | UNCERTIFIED 2ND STOREY ADDITION - NELSON STREET | UNCERTIFIED RETAINING WALL - UNCERTIFIED | SINGLE STOREY RESIDENTIAL DWELLING & CARPORT - |
| Builder | 160199 MCB CONSTRUCTION PTY LTD | 1 | DESIGN COMPLIANCE | COMPANY PTY LTD 160128 RYDE BUILDING | COMPANY PTY LTD 160165 GRAHAM LITTLE | 160159 BRETT BELL | 160194 OWNER BUILDER | 1 160203 BUILDING APPROVAL | CERTIFICATE 160207 OWNER BUILDER | 160171 OWNER BUILDER | 160101 GREGORY LEEDER | 160162 GEOFF THWAITES | 160146IPOCOCK BUILDING |
| Application Number | 160199 | 160080 | 160153 | 160128 | 160165 | 160159 | 160194 | 160203 | 160207 | 160171 | 160101 | 160162 | 160146 |

| Application | Builder | Description of Application | Street Address | Suburb |
|-------------|--|--|--------------------|--------------|
| Number | | | | |
| 160156 | 160156 LA ROSA | CHANGE OF | ALBANY HIGHWAY | MOUNT |
| | CONSTRUCTIONS WA | CLASSIFICATION FROM CLASS 6 SHOP TO REAL | | |
| | IPTY LTD | -! | | MELVILLE |
| 160157 | | | CUMING ROAD | MOUNT |
| | CONSTRUCTION PTY | CERTIFIED | | MELVILLE |
| 160190 | 160190 OWNER BUILDER | | VERDI STREET | MOUNT |
| | | GARAGE CARPORT SHED | | |
| | I I Mada | BOUNDARY FENCE A | AI BANY HIGHWAY | MELVILLE |
| 100220 | - INCOOLANCI PERMIT | - | . — | |
| | A PONT I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I | OFFICES | MOKAL STREET | MELVILLE |
| 100140 | FARRICATIONS | | | |
| 160152 | 160152 BUILDING APPROVAL | BUILDING APPROVAL | KATOOMBA STREET | ORANA |
| | | CERTIFICATE - | n sau | |
| | CERTIFICATE | | | |
| 160211 | 160211 OWNER BUILDER | | KATOOMBA STREET | ORANA |
| | | EXISTING SINGLE | | |
| | | J | | |
| 160177 | 160177 BUILDING APPROVAL | PROVAL | FRENCHMAN BAY ROAD | ROBINSON |
| | | CERTIFICATE - | | |
| 160142 | CERTIFICATE 160142[KOSTER'S OUTDOOR 1 | SHED - UNCERTIFIED | PRINCESS AVENUE | ROBINSON |
| | PTYLTD | T"" | | |
| 160154 | GM INVESTMENTS WA | L | GOLF LINKS ROAD | SEPPINGS |
| | DTYITD | 11 | | |
| 160178 | 160178 OWNER BUILDER | PATIO - UNCERTIFIED | PREMIER CIRCLE | SPENCER PARK |
| 160184 | 4 GREAT SOUTHERN | | DISCOVERY DRIVE | SPENCER PARK |
| | IBOUNDARIES | WALL - UNCERTIFIED | | Nava andraga |
| 160205 | RETAINING AND | REPLACE EXISTING | ואוטטפּה אהו אהאו | ANAL MENORS |
| | | NEW LIMESTONE | | |
| | PAVING WORLD | RETAINING | | SPENCED DADY |
| 160215 | OWNER BUILDER | PORCH - UNCERTIFIED | PARK KOAD | OPENCER PARK |
| | | | | |

| Suburb | SPENCER PARK | SPENCER PARK | WARRENUP | WARRENUP | WILLYUNG | YAKAMIA YAKAMIA | YAKAMIA | YAKAMIA | YAKAMIA | YAKAMIA | YAKAMIA | YAKAMIA |
|----------------------------|------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---|---------------------|---|--|
| Street Address | CAMPBELL ROAD | MARTIN ROAD | DELORAINE DRIVE | KOOYONG AVENUE | GREENWOOD DRIVE | COOMA COURT ASHKEY BOULEVARD | CHESTER PASS ROAD | BOHEMIA ROAD | LEONORA STREET | ULSTER ROAD | ULSTER ROAD | WILLIAM STREET |
| Description of Application | LIMESTONE FENCE - | () | ADDITION TO EXISTING SINGLE STOREY | VELLING | RESIDENTIAL D | | VERANDAH TO REAR OF | FIED OREY ILLING | (EXTE PATIO & CARPORT - UNCERTIFIED | | CONVERSION OF CLASS 10A (SHED) INTO CLASS | ADDITION TO EXISTING SINGLE STOREY RESIDENTIAL DWELLING - UN |
| Builder | 160206 DANIEL LEEFLANG | 160160 HOME GROUP WA GREAT SOUTHERN | 160193 SIMON VAN DER | 160158 NIELSEN KAJ 8 EVELYN MARGARET | IPATRICIA 160197 PLUG HENDRIK & | ELIZABETH PULS PATIOS | 160161 OWNER BUILDER | 160167 NIGEL MANNING | 160191 OUTDOOR WORLD | SP RYANS-TAYLOR & E | 160164 BUILDING APPROVAL | 160141 RG GLIOSCA |
| Application | 160206 | 160160 | 160193 | 160158 | 160197 | 160163 | 160161 | 160167 | 160191 | 160218 | 160164 | 160141 |

ဖ

| Application | Builder | Description of Application | Street Address | Suburb |
|-------------|-----------------|--|----------------|---------|
| Number | | | | |
| 160182 | KEEDAK HOLDINGS | 160182;KEEDAK HOLDINGS ALTERATIONS S SUSAN COURT | USAN COURT | YAKAMIA |
| | | ADDITIONS TO EXISTING I | | _ |
| | DTYITD | SINGLE STOREY | | |

| | TIOIN'S | | GEOID | | DOMESTIC/ | /C/ | ADDITIONS/ | <u></u> | HOTEL/ | NUN | | מפונות | JON'S | | |
|--------------|---------|--------------|---------------|-----------|----------------|------------|---------------|-----------|--------|--------------|---|------------|------------|----------------|-----------|
| NO. | SINGLE | | DIVIELLING | ٢ | OUTBILL DINGS | DINGS | DWELLINGS | 2 | MOTEL | COMIN | COMMERCIAL | COMMERCIAL | RCIAL | | |
| | VELLIN | _ | DVVELLIN | 70 000 | 000 | 3 000 00 | 3 000 00 | | | s | 54,638.00 | € | 40,000.00 | s | 19,000.00 |
| - | | 480,000.00 | A (| 16,300.00 |) (| 00.000,0 | | 000 | | 69 | 80,000.00 | €9 | 876,382.00 | € | 5,500.00 |
| 7 | | 180,000.00 | 59 | 44,716.00 | A (| 00.000.00 | | 000 | | ₩ | 265,000,00 | €. | 15.000.00 | ь | 8,000.00 |
| က | | 203,849.00 | | | 69 | 10,000,01 | | 0.00 | |) | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 | • | | ₩. | 10,000,00 |
| 4 | \$ 22 | 225,161.00 | | | € | 11,000.00 | | 0.00 | | | | | | · + | 10,000,00 |
| 2 | | 231,548.00 | | | ⇔ | 15,300.00 | | 0.00 | | | | | |) 6 | 15,000.00 |
| 9 | | 238,880.00 | | | ↔ | 15,635.00 | | 00.0 | | | | | | → € | 2,000.0 |
| 7 | | 240,000.00 | | | €9 | 19,000.00 | | 0.00 | | | | | | A 6 | 4,630.00 |
| . 00 | | 248,908.00 | | | 69 | 44,500.00 | | 0.00 | | | | | | A (| 8,000.00 |
| σ | | 252,698.00 | | | | | \$ 40,000.00 | 0.00 | | _ | | | | A | 13,500.00 |
| 10 | | 277,595.00 | | | | | | 0.00 | | | | | | | |
| - | | 287,914.00 | | | | | | 00.00 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | 305,000.00 | | | | | | 00.00 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | 344,356.00 | | | | | 8 | 00.00 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | 346,000.00 | | | | | | 00.00 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | \$ | 405,000.00 | | | | | | 00.00 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | 420,000.00 | | | | | _ | 00.00 | | - | | | | | |
| 17 | | 480,000.00 | | | | | | 00.00 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | \$ | 480,000.00 | | | | | 7 | 0.00 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | 562,207.00 | | | | | | 1,000.00 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | 584,520.00 | | | | | | 1,000.00 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | 1,600.00 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | 2,800.00 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | 4,600.00 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | 4,716.00 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | 6,600.00 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | 7,000.00 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | 7,200.00 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | 7,941.00 | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | 8,20 | 8,200.00 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | ₩. | 18,745.00 | | | 00 000 | + | 00 000 100 | 6 | 03 850 00 |
| Total | 4 | G 703 636 00 | €. | 63 216 00 | 8 | 126,435.00 | \$ 927,302.00 | 05.00 | | 9 | 389,638.00 | Ð | 931,302.00 | | 90,000,0 |

N.B Red font denotes Park Home Licence

CITY OF ALBANY

REPORT

To : His Worship the Mayor and Councillors

From : Administration Officer - Planning

Subject : Planning Scheme Consents – March 2016

Date : 6 April 2016

- 1. The attached report shows Planning Scheme Consents issued under delegation by a planning officer for the month of March 2016.
- 2. Within this period 63 Planning Scheme Consent applications were determined, of these;
 - 61 Planning Scheme Consent applications were approved under delegated authority; and
 - 2 Planning Scheme Consent application was approved by Council;

Jasmin Corcoran

4 Gressall

Information Officer – Development Services

PLANNING SCHEME CONSENTS ISSUED UNDER DELEGATED AUTHORITY

Applications determined for March 2016

| Application | Application | Street Address | Locality | Description of Application | Decision | Decision | Assessing Officer |
|-------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------|------------|-------------------|
| Number | Date | | | | | Date | |
| P2160006 | 8/01/2016 | MIDDLETON ROAD | MIDDLETON BEACH | Single House - Design Codes Assessment | Delegated Approved | 30/03/2016 | Alex Bott |
| P2160023 | 25/01/2016 | ALBANY HIGHWAY | ORANA | Showroom - Additions & Alterations | Delegated Approved | 3/03/2016 | Taylor Gunn |
| P2160028 | 29/01/2016 | WARBURTON STREET | MIDDLETON BEACH | Single House - Design Codes Assessment | Delegated Approved | 16/03/2016 | Alex Bott |
| P2160057 | 11/02/2016 | CAMPBELL ROAD | SPENCER PARK | Single House - Design Codes Assessment (Overheight Fencing) | Delegated Approved | 17/03/2016 | Jessica Anderson |
| P2160059 | 11/02/2016 | RADIATA DRIVE | MCKAIL | Single House - Design Codes Assesment | Delegated Approved | 21/03/2016 | Jessica Anderson |
| P2160066 | 17/02/2016 | LOWER DENMARK ROAD | YOUNGS SIDING | Development - Outbuilding | Delegated Approved | 4/03/2016 | Adrian Nicoll |
| P2160071 | 17/02/2016 | SCORPIO DRIVE | MCKAIL | Single House - Outbuilding (Design Codes Assessment) | Delegated Approved | 8/03/2016 | Jessica Anderson |
| P2160073 | 18/02/2016 | COCKBURN ROAD | MIRA MAR | Warehouse - Additions (Entrance) | Delegated Approved | 11/03/2016 | Alex Bott |
| P2160082 | 19/02/2016 | CHESTER PASS ROAD | YAKAMIA | Single House - Additions (Verandah/Deck) | Delegated Approved | 4/03/2016 | Alex Bott |
| P2160083 | | LAKE SEPPINGS DRIVE | MIRA MAR | Single House - Design Codes Assessment | Delegated Approved | 3/03/2016 | Jessica Anderson |
| P2160085 | 22/02/2016 | NEWBEY STREET | MILPARA | Office & Warehouse | Delegated Approved | 23/03/2016 | Alex Bott |
| P2160088 | 24/02/2016 | LAKE SAIDE ROAD | LOWLANDS | Seacontainer (Temporary Storage) | Delegated Approved | 1/03/2016 | Jessica Anderson |
| P2160093 | 25/02/2016 | WILLIAM STREET | LITTLE GROVE | Single House - Design Codes Assessment | Delegated Approved | 21/03/2016 | Jessica Anderson |
| P2160097 | 26/02/2016 | KING RIVER DRIVE | LOWER KING | Single House - Outbuilding | Delegated Approved | 8/03/2016 | Jessica Anderson |
| P2160098 | 26/02/2016 | DYER COURT | BAYONET HEAD | Single House - Design Codes Assessment | Delegated Approved | 1/03/2016 | Adrian Nicoll |
| P2160099 | 26/02/2016 | GARDEN STREET | MIDDLETON BEACH | Single House - Outbuilding | Delegated Approved | 8/03/2016 | Adrian Nicoll |
| P2160100 | 29/02/2016 | CALEDONIA CRESCENT | GOODE BEACH | Single House - Design Codes Assessment | Delegated Approved | 14/03/2016 | Jessica Anderson |

| Application Number | Application Date | Street Address | Locality | Description of Application | Decision | Decision Date | Assessing Officer |
|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| P2160105 | 1/03/2016 | MORGAN ROAD | MCKAIL | Single House - Additions (Garage/Carport Verandah & Double Garage) | Delegated Approved | | Adrian Nicoll |
| P2160106 | 2/03/2016 | HENTY ROAD | KALGAN | Single House | Delegated Approved | 14/03/2016 | Jessica Anderson |
| P2160107 | 2/03/2016 | DUKE STREET | ALBANY | Consulting room | Delegated Approved | 30/03/2016 | Alex Bott |
| P2160108 | 2/03/2016 | WARRENUP PLACE | WARRENUP | Single House | Delegated Approved | 4/03/2016 | Adrian Nicoll |
| P2160109 | 3/03/2016 | WALFORD ROAD | KALGAN | Ancillary Accommodation | Delegated Approved | 14/03/2016 | Adrian Nicoll |
| P2160111 | 3/03/2016 | PEELS PLACE | ALBANY | Change of use - First Floor Residential Office & Addition (Foyer & Lift) | Delegated Approved | 15/03/2016 | Alex Bott |
| P2160112 | | HOUGHTON BOULEVARD | BAYONET HEAD | Single House | Delegated Approved | 10/03/2016 | Jessica Anderson |
| P2160113 | 4/03/2016 | LOWANNA DRIVE | MARBELUP | Ancillary Accommodation | Delegated Approved | 10/03/2016 | Adrian Nicoll |
| P2160114 | 4/03/2016 | LOWANNA DRIVE | MARBELUP | Single House | Delegated Approved | 10/03/2016 | Adrian Nicoll |
| P2160115 | 4/03/2016 | LAITHWOOD CIRCUIT | MARBELUP | Single House | Delegated Approved | 10/03/2016 | Adrian Nicoll |
| P2160116 | 4/03/2016 | MANTON WAY | WILLYUNG | Single House | Delegated Approved | 10/03/2016 | Adrian Nicoll |
| P2160117 | 4/03/2016 | AJANA DRIVE | MARBELUP | Single House - Outbuilding | Delegated Approved | 10/03/2016 | Adrian Nicoll |
| P2160118 | 4/03/2016 | PRINCESS ROYAL DRIVE | PORT ALBANY | Industry - General (Removal of Silos & Sheds) | Delegated Approved | 16/03/2016 | Adrian Nicoll |
| P2160119 | 8/03/2016 | MILLER STREET | EMU POINT | Single House - Design Codes Assessment | Delegated Approved | 21/03/2016 | Jessica Anderson |
| P2160120 | 9/03/2016 | COCKBURN ROAD | MIRA MAR | Single House - Carport (Design Codes Assessment) | Delegated Approved | 11/03/2016 | Alex Bott |
| P2160121 | 9/03/2016 | TRIMMER ROAD | SPENCER PARK | Single House - Retaining Wall (Design Codes Assessment) | Delegated Approved | 16/03/2016 | Alex Bott |
| P2160122 | 9/03/2016 | BAXTERI ROAD | CHEYNES | Single House - Additions | Delegated Approved | 15/03/2016 | Adrian Nicoll |
| P2160123 | 10/03/2016 | AURORA RISE | MCKAIL | Single House - Patio (Design Codes Relaxation) | Delegated Approved | | Jessica Anderson |
| P2160124 | | LAITHWOOD CIRCUIT | MARBELUP | Single House; Outbuilding and Water Tank | Delegated Approved | 23/03/2016 | Alex Bott |
| P2160125 | 10/03/2016 | FRENCHMAN BAY ROAD | ROBINSON | Single House - Outbuilding | Delegated Approved | | |
| P2160126 | 11/03/2016 | BON ACCORD ROAD | KALGAN | Single House - Additions & Alterations | Delegated Approved | 15/03/2016 | Adrian Nicoll |

| Application Number | Application Date | Street Address | Locality | Description of Application | Decision | Decision Date | Assessing Officer |
|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| P2160128 | 14/03/2016 | MUDGE RETREAT | SPENCER PARK | Single House - Retaining Wall | Delegated Approved | 16/03/2016 | Adrian Nicoll |
| P2160129 | 14/03/2016 | BOURKE STREET | MOUNT MELVILLE | Single House - Additions (Design Codes Assessment) | Delegated Approved | | Jessica Anderson |
| P2160131 | 14/03/2016 | GILGE ROAD | LOWLANDS | Single House - Addition | Delegated Approved | 18/03/2016 | Alex Bott |
| P2160132 | | HUNTON ROAD | KALGAN | Single House | Approved | | Adrian Nicoll |
| P2160133 | 15/03/2016 | MIRAMAR ROAD | MIRA MAR | Single House - Outbuilding (Policy & Residential Design Codes Assessment) | Delegated Approved | 22/03/2016 | Jessica Anderson |
| P2160134 | | | MIDDLETON BEACH | Bed & Breakfast (maximum of 6 people) | Delegated Approved | 31/03/2016 | Jessica Anderson |
| P2160135 | | WEST | ALBANY | Single House (Design Codes Assessment) | Delegated Approved | 18/03/2016 | Adrian Nicoll |
| P2160136 | 15/03/2016 | HARDING ROAD | ROBINSON | Single House - (Scheme Assessment) | Delegated Approved | 30/03/2016 | Alex Bott |
| P2160139 | 16/03/2016 | FESTING STREET | ALBANY | Single House - Outbuilding (Policy Assessment) | Delegated Approved | 21/03/2016 | Jessica Anderson |
| P2160140 | 16/03/2016 | BUSHBY ROAD | LOWER KING | Single House Outbuilding & | Delegated Approved | 18/03/2016 | Adrian Nicoll |
| P2160141 | 17/03/2016 | AJANA DRIVE | MARBELUP | Ancillary Accommodation | Delegated Approved | 24/03/2016 | Adrian Nicoll |
| P2160143 | 18/03/2016 | HUDSON ROAD | YAKAMIA | Single House - Patio (Design Codes Assessment) | Delegated Approved | 29/03/2016 | Jessica Anderson |
| P2160144 | 18/03/2016 | HAMLIN RISE | MIDDLETON BEACH | Single House - Addition (Design Codes Assessment) | Delegated Approved | 24/03/2016 | Alex Bott |
| P2160145 | 18/03/2016 | CALLISTEMON VIEW | YAKAMIA | Single House - Patio & Outbuilding (Design Codes Assessment) | Delegated Approved | 31/03/2016 | Jessica Anderson |
| P2160146 | 18/03/2016 | DRAKE BEND | BAYONET HEAD | Single House | Approved | 23/03/2016 | Adrian Nicoll |
| P2160147 | 18/03/2016 | ELIZABETH STREET | BAYONET HEAD | Single House & Retaining Wall (Design Codes Assessment) | Delegated Approved | 22/03/2016 | Adrian Nicoll |
| P2160148 | | LOWER DENMARK ROAD | CUTHBERT | Single House - Partial Demolition & Additions | Delegated Approved | 30/03/2016 | Alex Bott |
| P2160149 | 21/03/2016 | QUEEN STREET | LITTLE GROVE | Single House - Addition (Patio) | Delegated Approved | 23/03/2016 | Adrian Nicoll |
| P2160150 | 21/03/2016 | LOWANNA DRIVE | MARBELUP | Single House | Delegated Approved | | |
| P2160151 | 21/03/2016 | NORTH ROAD | MIRA MAR | Single House - Additions (Design Codes Assessment) | Delegated Approved | 29/03/2016 | Jessica Anderson |

| Application | Application | Street Address | Locality | Description of Application | Decision | Decision | Assessing Officer |
|-------------|--------------------|------------------|------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------------|
| Number | Date | | | | | Date | |
| P2160152 | 21/03/2016 | CHURCHLANE ROAD | KALGAN | Single House | Delegated Approved | 23/03/2016 | Alex Bott |
| P2160153 | 22/03/2016 | CATLING CLOSE | WARRENUP | Single House - Outbuilding | Delegated Approved | 24/03/2016 | Adrian Nicoll |
| P2160154 | 22/03/2016 | MINOR ROAD | ORANA | Single House - Addition (Patio) | Delegated Approved | 29/03/2016 | Jessica Anderson |
| P2160156 | 23/03/2016 | MEANWOOD ROAD | TORBAY | Ancillary Accommodation | Delegated Approved | 31/03/2016 | Adrian Nicoll |
| P2160160 | 24/03/2016 | KING RIVER DRIVE | LOWER KING | SINGLE HOUSE - WATER TANK | Delegated Approved | 31/03/2016 | Jessica Anderson |



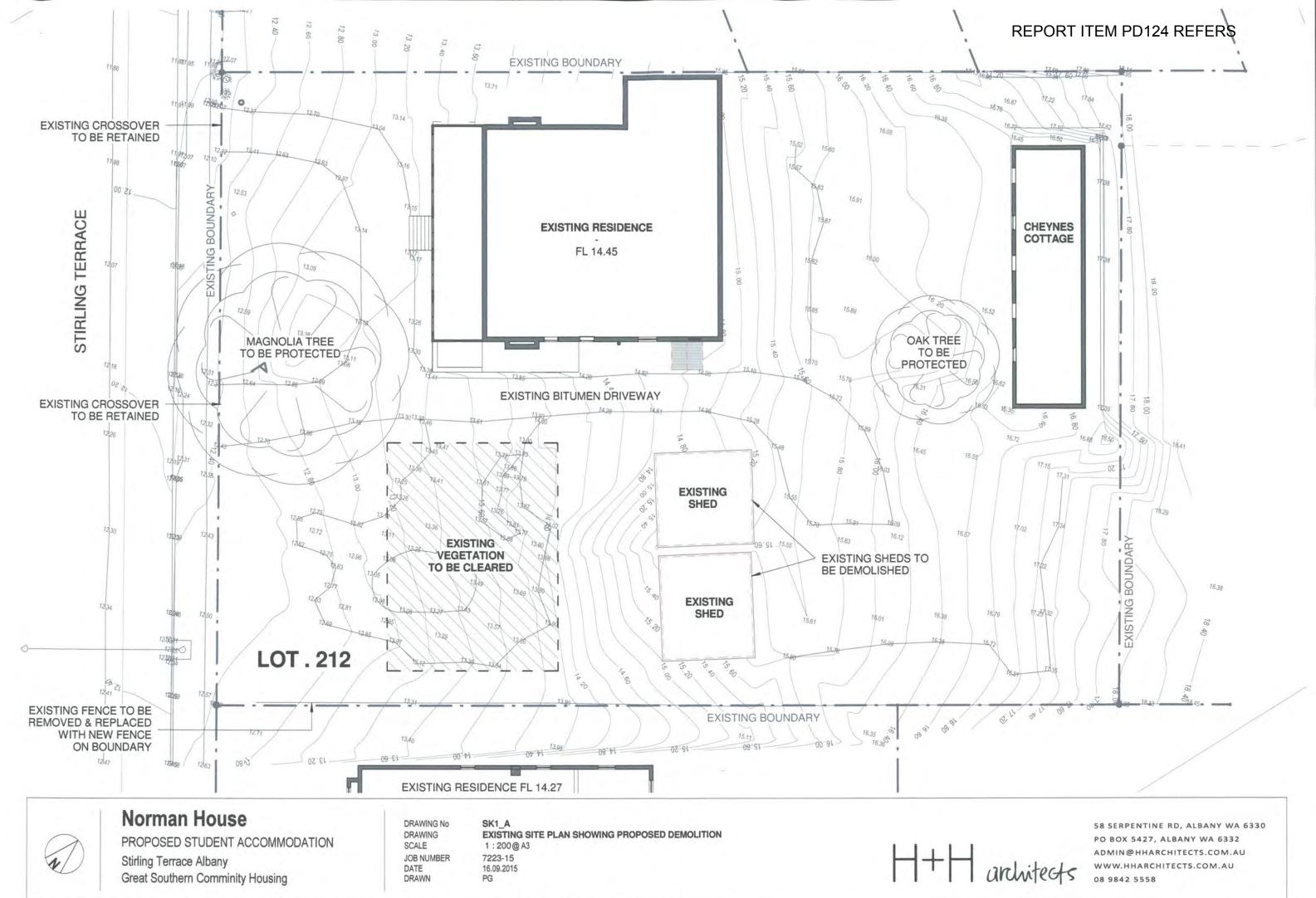


This map has been produced by the City of Albany using data from a range of agencies. The City bears no responsibility for the accuracy of this information and accepts no liability for its use by other parties. Reproduced by permission of Western Australian Land Information Authority, Copyright Licence SLIP 618-2015-1. www.landgate.wa.gov.au

13/04/2016

1:1250









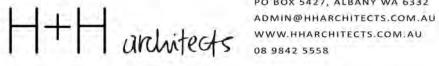
Norman House

PROPOSED STUDENT ACCOMMODATION Stirling Terrace Albany **Great Southern Comminity Housing**

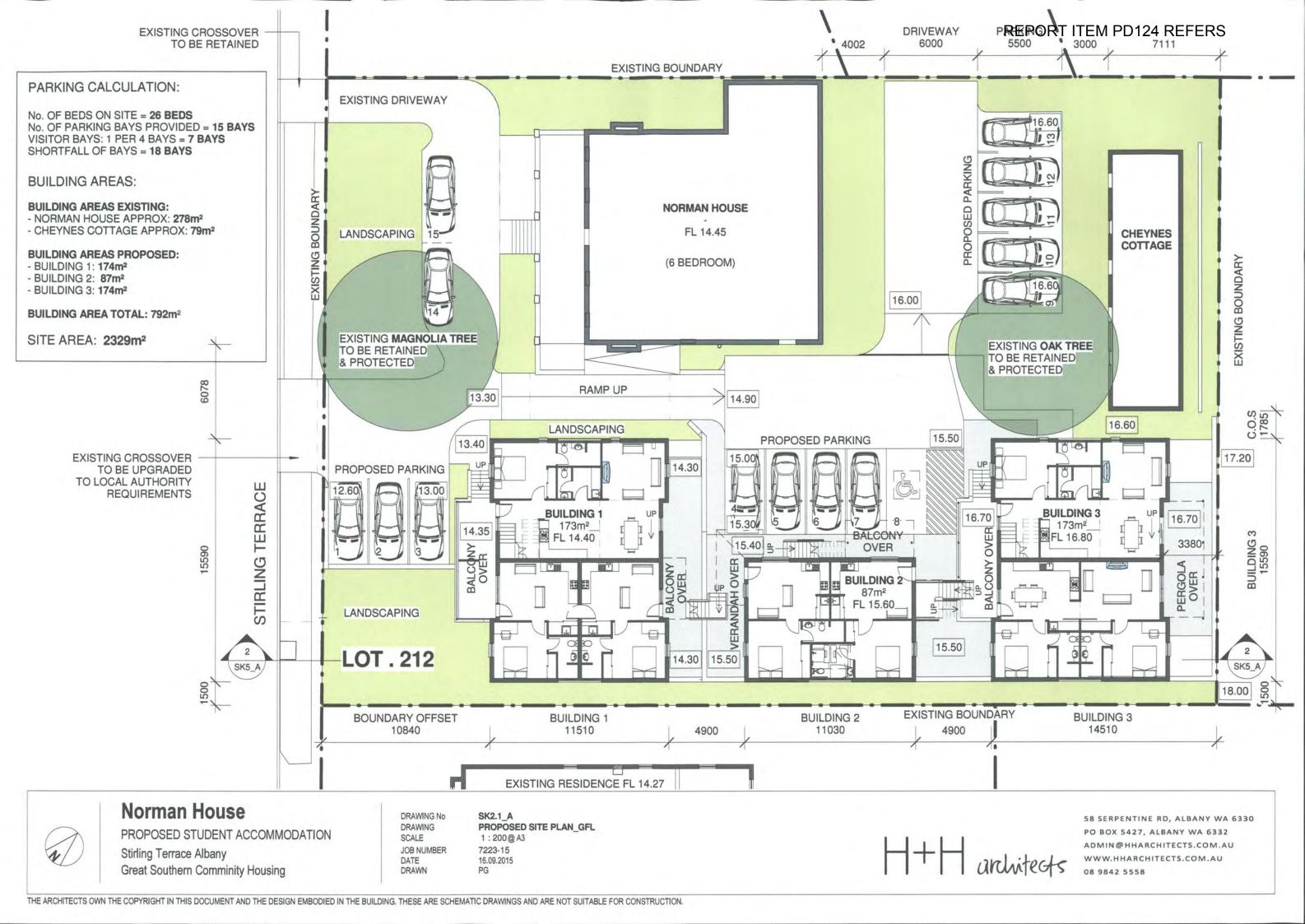
DRAWING No DRAWING SCALE JOB NUMBER DATE

DRAWN

SK2.3_A SITE PLAN_SOLAR ACCESS 1:200@A3 7223-15 16.09.2015



58 SERPENTINE RD, ALBANY WA 6330 PO BOX 5427, ALBANY WA 6332





Great Southern Comminity Housing



STIRLING TERRACE STREET ELEVATION

1:100



Norman House

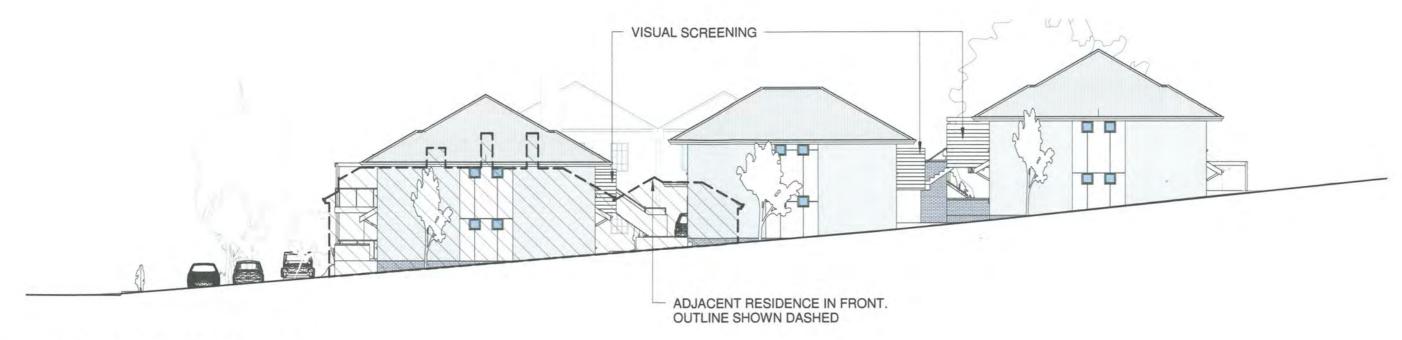
PROPOSED STUDENT ACCOMMODATION Stirling Terrace Albany **Great Southern Comminity Housing**

DRAWING No DRAWING JOB NUMBER DATE DRAWN

SK3_A PROPOSED STREET ELEVATION As indicated 7223-15 16.09.2015

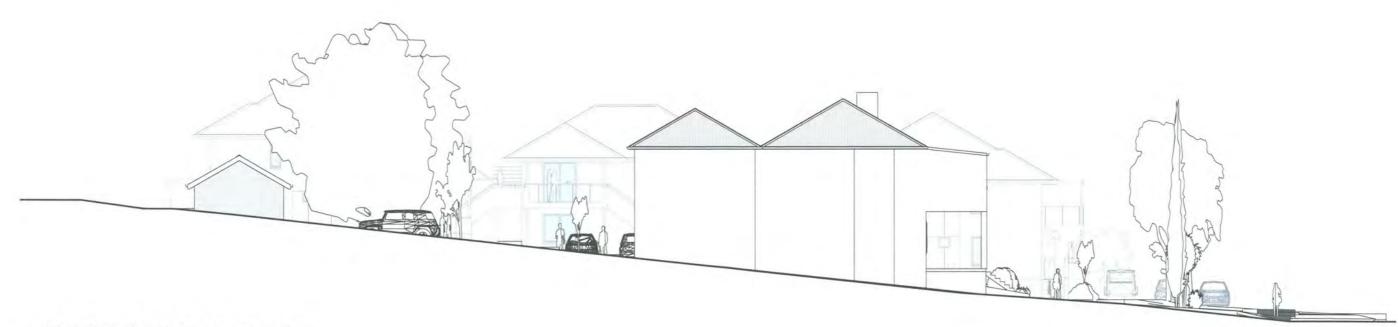
admin@hharchitects.com.au www.hharchitects.com.au 08 9842 5558

58 SERPENTINE RD, ALBANY WA 6330 PO BOX 5427, ALBANY WA 6332 ADMIN@HHARCHITECTS.COM.AU



EAST ELEVATION

1:200



WEST ELEVATION

1:200

Norman House

PROPOSED STUDENT ACCOMMODATION
Stirling Terrace Albany
Great Southern Comminity Housing

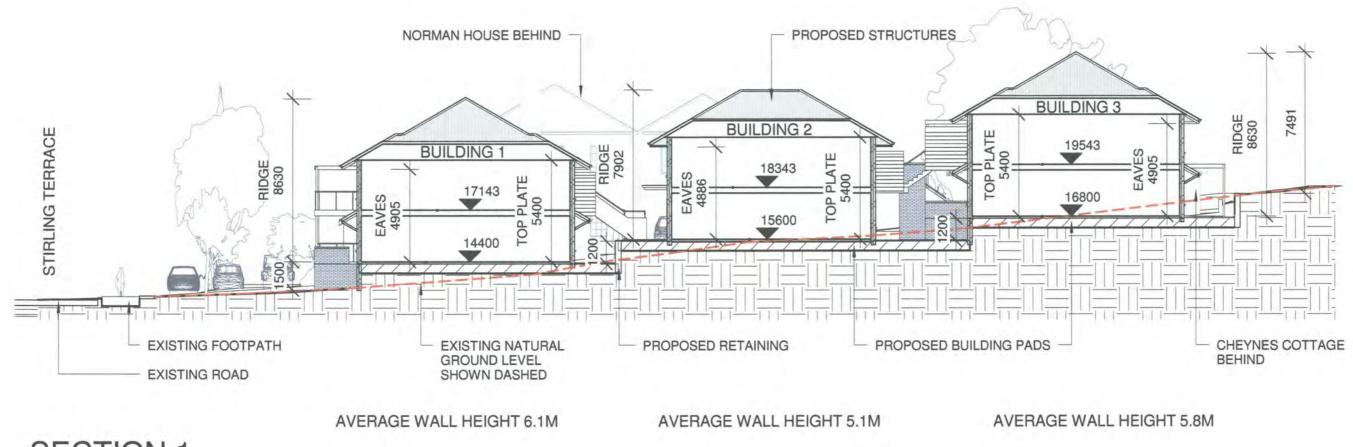
DRAWING No DRAWING SCALE JOB NUMBER DATE

DRAWN

SK4_A SITE ELEVATIONS EAST & WEST BOUNDARY 1:200@A3

1:200@A3 7223-15 16.09.2015 PG





SECTION 1 1:200

Norman House

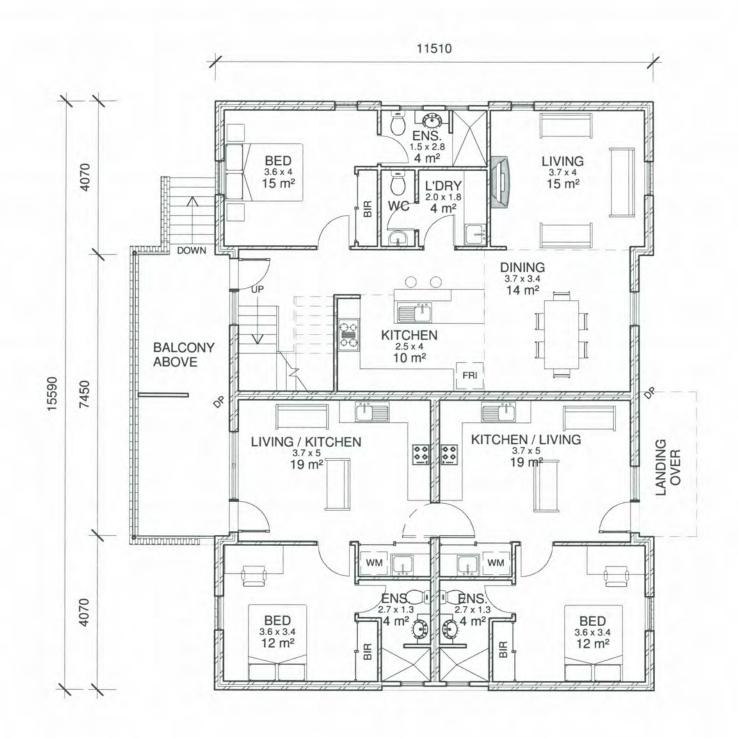
PROPOSED STUDENT ACCOMMODATION
Stirling Terrace Albany
Great Southern Comminity Housing

DRAWING No DRAWING SCALE JOB NUMBER DATE

DRAWN

SK5_A SITE SECTIONS 1:200@A3 7223-15 16.09.2015 PG







1 GFL PLAN
1:100

2 FFL PLAN 1:100



Norman House

Stirling Terrace Albany Uniting Church

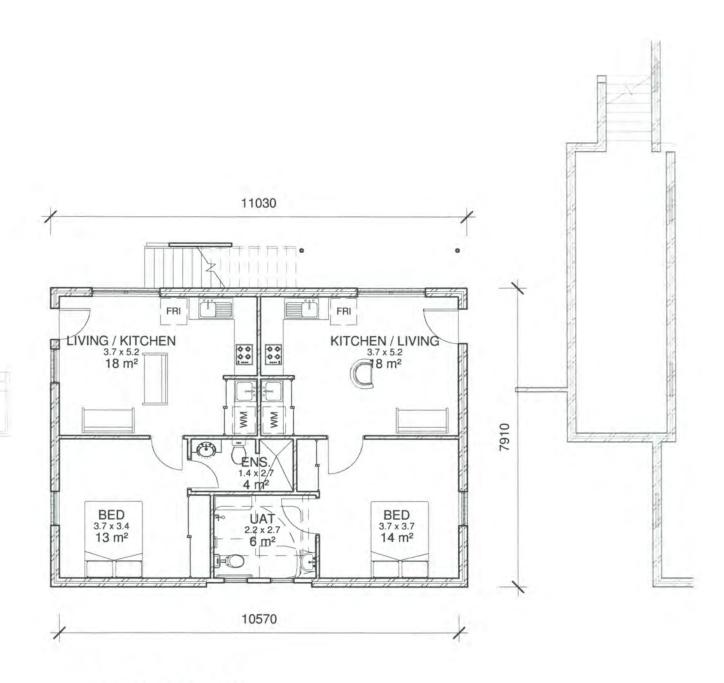
DRAWING NO DRAWING SCALE JOB NUMBER DATE

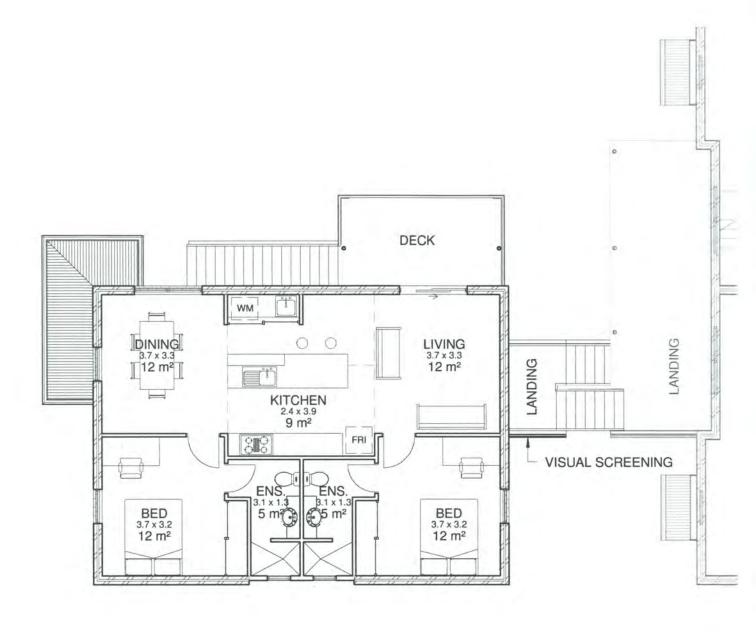
DRAWN

SK7_A FLOOR PLANS 1:100@ A3 7223-15 14/12/2015 11:29:38 AM PG

BUILDING 1







1 GFL PLAN
1:100

2 FFL PLAN 1:100

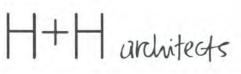
Norman House

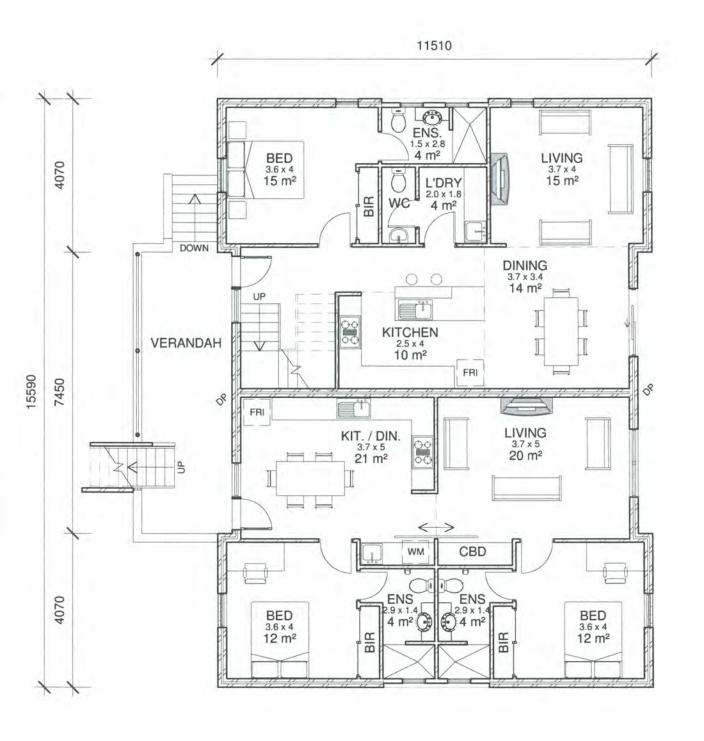
PROPOSED STUDENT ACCOMMODATION
Stirling Terrace Albany
Uniting Church

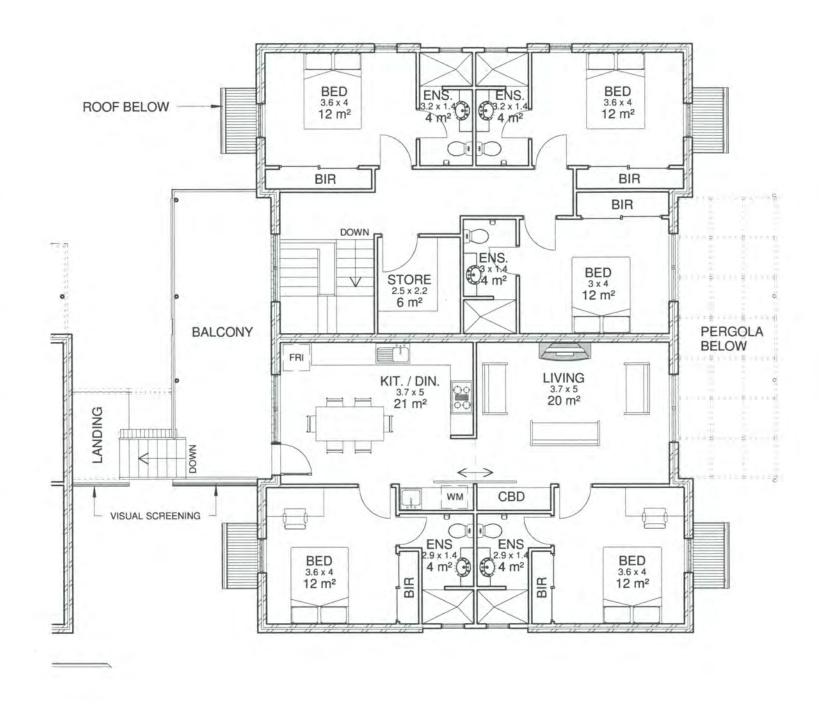
DRAWING No DRAWING SCALE JOB NUMBER DATE DRAWN

SK8_A GFL 1:100@A3 7223-15 16.09.2015 PG

BUILDING 2









2 FFL PLAN 1:100



Norman House

Stirling Terrace Albany Uniting Church DRAWING No DRAWING SCALE JOB NUMBER DATE DRAWN

SK9_A FLOOR PLANS 1:100@A3 7223-15 14/12/2015 11:31:29 AM PG

BUILDING 3





NORTH ELEVATION

1:100

TOW V
5400

FFL PLAN V
2743

D/W HEAD V
2143

GFL PLAN V
0

SOUTH ELEVATION (STREET ELEVATION)

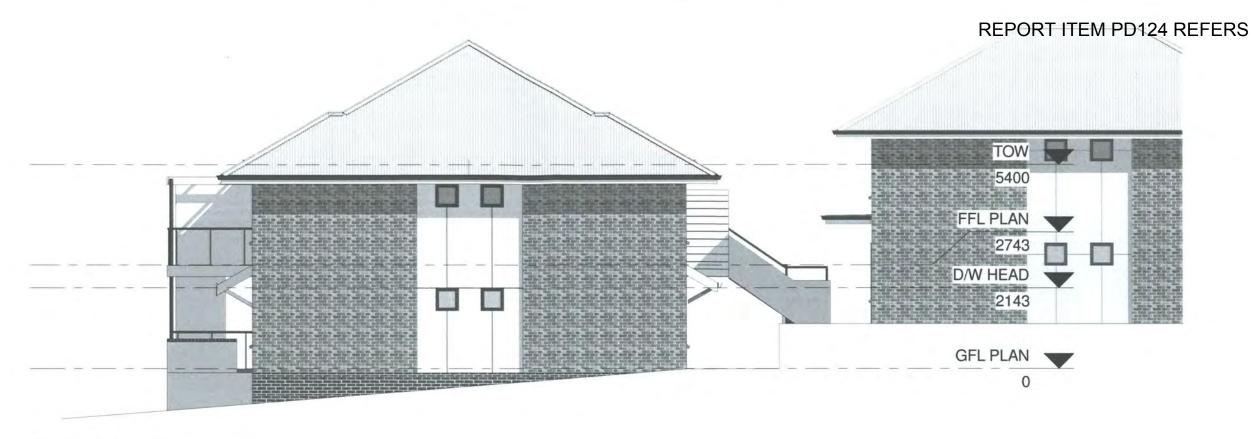
1:100

Norman House

Stirling Terrace Albany Uniting Church DRAWING NO DRAWING SCALE JOB NUMBER DATE SK10_A ELEVATIONS N-S 1:100@A3 7223-15 14/12/2015 3:46:59 PM

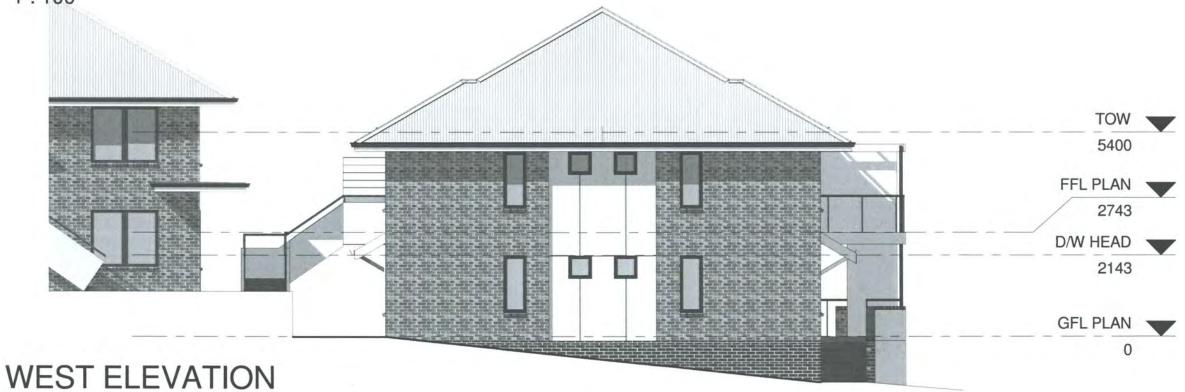
BUILDING 1

H+H architects



EAST ELEVATION

1:100



1:100

Norman House

Stirling Terrace Albany Uniting Church

DRAWING No DRAWING SCALE JOB NUMBER DATE DRAWN SK11_A ELEVATIONS E-W 1:100@A3 7223-15 14/12/2015 3:47:26 PM

BUILDING 1



REPORT ITEM PD124 REFERS



NORTH ELEVATION

1:100



SOUTH ELEVATION

1:100

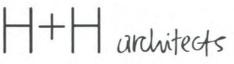
Norman House

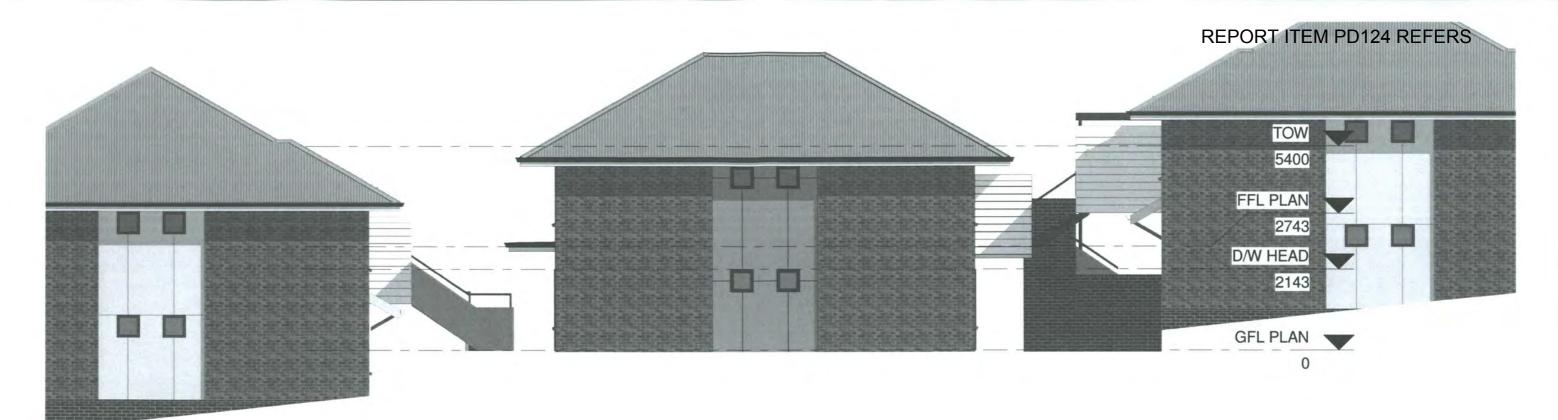
PROPOSED STUDENT ACCOMMODATION Stirling Terrace Albany Uniting Church

DRAWING No DRAWING SCALE JOB NUMBER DATE DRAWN

SK12_A ELEVATIONS NORTH & SOUTH 1:100@A3 7223-15 16.09.2015

BUILDING 2





2 EAST ELEVATION

1:100



Norman House

PROPOSED STUDENT ACCOMMODATION
Stirling Terrace Albany
Uniting Church

DRAWING No DRAWING SCALE JOB NUMBER DATE SK13_A ELEVATIONS EAST & WEST 1:100@A3 7223-15 16.09.2015

BUILDING 2





1 NORTH ELEVATION

TOW V
5400
FFL PLAN V
2743
D/W HEAD V
2143
GFL PLAN V
0

SOUTH ELEVATION

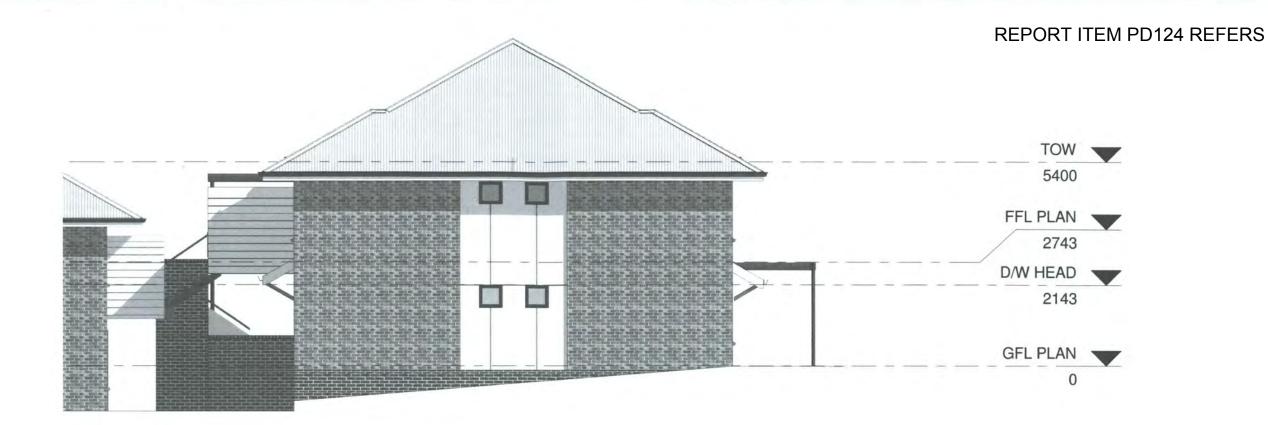
1:100

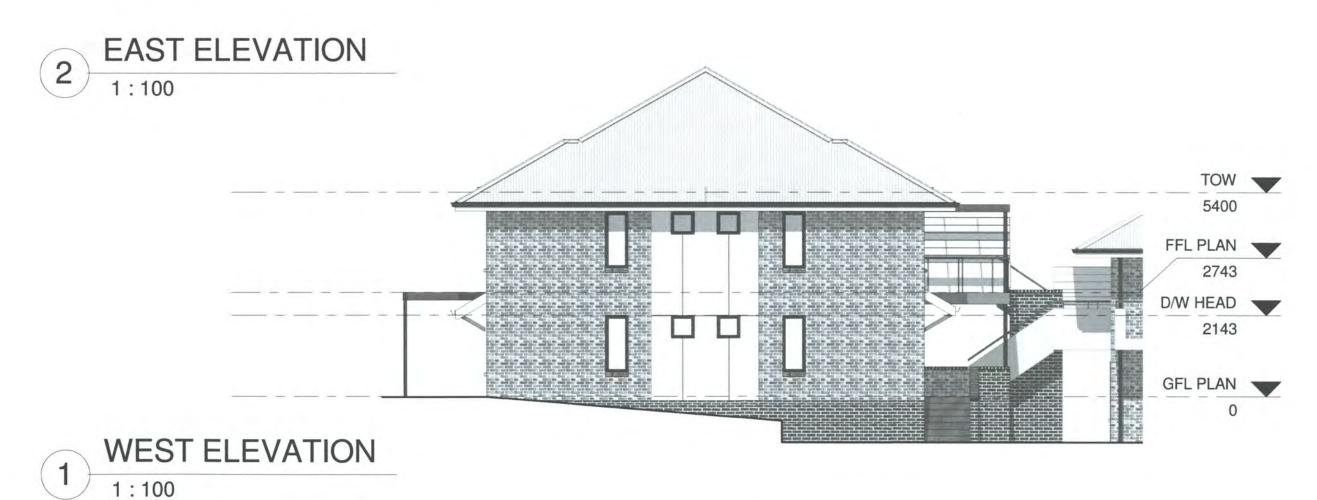
Norman House

Stirling Terrace Albany Uniting Church DRAWING No DRAWING SCALE JOB NUMBER DATE DRAWN SK14_A ELEVATIONS N-S 1:100@A3 7223-15 14/12/2015 11:31:47 AM

BUILDING 3







Norman House

Stirling Terrace Albany Uniting Church DRAWING NO DRAWING SCALE JOB NUMBER DATE DRAWN SK15_A ELEVATIONS E-W 1:100@A3 7223-15 14/12/2015 11:32:12 AM

BUILDING 3



REPORT ITEM PD124 REFERS



1/87 Aberdeen Street, Albany WA 6330 PO Box 5695, Albany WA 6332

Telephone: 9845 9697 Facsimile: 9842 8698

Email: admin@gscha.com.au

10 March 2016

Alex Bott

Senior Planning Officer

City of Albany

PO Box 484

ALBANY WA 6331

Dear Alex.

oc No le.

ate fficer

City of Albany Records ICR16215586 A158499 16 MAR 2016 PLA:MPS:SPLAN3

tach: XC

loV+xc

Re: Development Application for Proposed 20 Unit Student Housing Facility at 28 - 30 Stirling Terrace, Albany WA

I am writing to provide information regarding the management by Great Southern Community Housing Association, of the proposed 20 unit Student Housing development. This is to ensure that tenancies are more stringently managed than general housing tenancies, and any potential issues are dealt with quickly and efficiently.

To this end, the following outlines the management arrangements:

CITY OF ALBAN

RECORDS OFFIC

- A full time Caretaker will be employed who will reside in the Caretakers flat on site
- House Rules have been developed and must be abided by at all times (see attached)
- All tenants will be on "License to Occupy" tenancy agreements (see attached)
- Weekly inspections are carried out on an ongoing basis, and monthly if the tenancy is going well with no problems
- Tenants will be evicted within 24 hours if any illegal activity is carried out on the premises and police will be notified
- Tenants will be evicted within 48 hours for causing a nuisance or anti-social behaviour
- Tenants will be evicted within 4 days for non-payment of rent
- There will be a mix of tenancies including different genders and ages, local, regional, metropolitan and international students with the aim of ensuring a sustainable tenancy mix.

I have personally had a number of years' experience managing the 170 unit Student Housing facility at the Edith Cowan University in Perth. Very few problems occurred there primarily due to careful screening and early intervention if issues arose. Generally, the majority of

REPORT ITEM PD124 REFERS

students were respectful of others, complied with house rules, kept the facility clean and were primarily focused on working hard and obtaining good results in their disciplines. Great Southern Community Housing Association has an excellent track record managing nearly 400 properties across the Great Southern. Incidents of evictions and rent arrears have been much lower than the sector standard.

If you require further information, please don't hesitate to contact me by phone on 9845-9605, or email kaz@gscha.com.au.

Yours Sincerely,

Kaz Sternberg

CEO



House Rules for 28 Stirling Terrace, ALBANY WA 6330

We advise that the **House Rules** form an integral part of your **License to Occupy Agreement** for the above mentioned Property and that your Occupation at the Premises relies on your adherence to these Rules as detailed below:

We advise that if the following House Rules are broken it may result in an IMMEDIATE EVICTION.

- No physical violence or threats of violence is permitted anywhere on the Premises (Immediate eviction)
- No illegal drugs, substances and paraphernalia are to be brought onto, consumed, sold, manufactured, supplied or used on the premises by the tenant or their guests. (Immediate eviction)
- No Stealing or another Occupant's belongings or food. No theft or damage to GSCHA property or belongings. Occupants will be charged for the replacement or repair. (Immediate eviction)
- 4. No Criminal Activity, item or unlawful act permitted anywhere on the premises. (Immediate eviction)
- 5. No drunken, disorderly and/or intoxicated behaviour anywhere on the premises. (Immediate eviction)
- No smoking inside the house. Smoking is not permitted within 5
 metres of any building. Cigarettes are to be extinguished and placed
 in external bins or receptors.
- 7. No verbal abuse, racism, and/or intimidation including (but not limited to) sexual, racial, discriminatory or general harassment towards any person by an Occupant or their visitors will be tolerated.
- 8. No entering another Occupant's room without their permission.



- No weapons or items capable of being used as weapons are permitted on your person or at the Premises.
- 10. No exchanging, sharing or passing on of keys to other residents, visitors or the General public.

The Following is an overview of General House Rules – if these House Rules are broken a written warning is given by way of a Breach Notice.

Only one warning is given before a Termination notice is issued.

- 11. Rooms and shared areas within the premises are to be kept in a clean, hygienic and tidy state at all times. All areas to be cleaned after use (stoves, toilets, bathrooms, lounge room etc). No personal items are to be left in common areas.
- 12. No rubbish to be stored in cupboards or bedrooms. All rubbish must be disposed of regularly. Please follow instruction when disposing of Rubbish and or Recycling.
- 13. Any incidents, hazards, or damages are to be reported to Great Southern Community Housing immediately.
- 14. Occupants are responsible for their visitor and their visitor's behaviour. If an Occupant is not at the premises, their visitors are not permitted entry to, or to remain at the premises. No more than 4 visitors at a time. No guest under 18 is permitted at the premises unless prior approval is granted from GSCHA. There are to be no visitors before 10.00am or after 9.00pm on any given day.
- 15. No pets are allowed to be kept anywhere on the Premises.
- 16. Cooking and preparation of food is not permitted in rooms due to health regulations. Cooking and food preparation is to occur in the kitchen area only.



- 17. Noise levels are to be kept to a minimum so as to not disturb the peace of other occupants. Causing a nuisance to other Occupants/staff or contractors of GSCHA is NOT PERMITTED.
- 18. All rooms will be inspected once a week and residents are required to give access for this purpose. At inspections cupboards, fridges and bathrooms will be inspected. Please note if room refrigerators are approved for the Occupant's use it must be maintained at a clean and hygienic standard.
- 19. Any return to the property by evicted ex-residents will be considered trespassing. Tenants may not allow them access to the property.
- 20. No overnight guests are permitted without prior permission from GSCHA.
- 21. It is the Occupant's responsibility to inform Great Southern Community Housing of any changes to your circumstances as soon as practicable. Great Southern Community Housing requests that you also advise if you will be absent from the Premises overnight or longer.
- 22. Electrical appliances are not permitted in rooms without the prior consent of GSCHA. Televisions, radios, hair dryers and other electrical equipment if permitted are to be in good and safe working order. No Candles, incense, oil burners and kerosene heaters are allowed.
- 23. All Complaints in writing to Great Southern Community Housing



IN THE EVENT OF A FIRE

Raise the Alarm

- 1. If safe to do so ensure the immediate safety of anyone within the vicinity of the fire
- 2. Raise the alarm by shouting 'Fire, Fire, Fire'.
- 3. Phone 000 to contact the Fire Brigade.
- 4. Evacuate the immediate area.

Fire fighting

- 5. If safe to do so and if trained in the use of fire equipment attempt to extinguish the fire.
- 6. Choose the correct fire extinguisher. Do not use water or foam on an electrical fire.

Evacuate

- 7. Evacuate the building via the nearest Exit.
- 8. Walk quickly and calmly to the assembly area.
- 9. Close doors and windows as you exit do not lock doors. Leave lights on.

I have read and understand the House Rules and the License to Occupy Agreement and agree to abide by them. I understand that the breaking of House Rules may lead to the termination of my accommodation.

| Name of Applicant | Signature of Applicant |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Signature of Housing Coordinator | Date |



This LICENSE TO OCCUPY is made on the 26TH day of FEBRUARY, 2016 between:

GREAT SOUTHERN COMMUNITY HOUSING ASSOCIATION (ABN 59 521 407 508) being the registered proprietor of the premises, 1/87 Aberdeen Street, Albany in the State of Western Australia

And

MIRANDA MAY RILEY_ of:

RM SEVEN (7), 28 STIRLING TERRACE, ALBANY WA 6330, formerly of

20 ARDROSS CRESCENT, COLLINGWOOD PARK, ALBANY WA 6330

(" The Occupant")

1. LICENSE To OCCUPY:

Great Southern Community Housing Association and the Occupant acknowledge that this Agreement is a **LICENSE TO OCCUPY** and is not a Residential Tenancy and is therefore not subject to the Residential Tenancies ACT 1987 as amended.

2. LICENCE FEE:

The Occupant hereby agrees to pay the sum of \$320.00 ("the LICENCE FEE") per fortnight is respect of Room _SEVEN (7)_, at 28 STIRLING TERRACE, ALBANY WA 6330 ("the Premises") The License Fee is payable fortnightly two weeks in advance from the commencement of the License. Failure to pay the Licence Fee is a Breach of this License and may result in a Termination of this License. The License Fee includes access to and use of shared areas such as the Kitchen, Dining, Common Areas, Lounge and Laundry.

The License Fee is subject to review and may be increased by Great Southern Community Housing Association by way of 30 days written notice to the Occupant. The Occupant acknowledges that:

- (a) The License Fee and method of calculation of the License Fee may be reviewed annually and / or if the Occupant's Income varies; and
- (b) The method of calculation of the License Fee as at the commencement date is 25% of the Occupant's Income plus Commonwealth Rent Assistance ("CRA")
- (c) The Occupant is obliged to notify Great Southern Community Housing Association of any change to his/her Income, within 14 days of such change (ie Increase)

| | 1 486 1 01 1 | |
|---------------------|--------------|--|
| Occupant Signature: | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Page 1 of 10

GREAT SOUTHERN COMMUNITY HOUSING 1/87 Aberdeen Street ALBANY WA 6330



3. Utilities Fee:

The Occupant acknowledges and Agrees that a Utilities Fee of T (\$30.00) dollars ("the Utilities Fee") per fortnight will be charged in addition to the Licence Fee from the Commencement Date. The Utilities Fee is payable fortnightly in advance and is subject to bi-annual review. The Occupant acknowledges that notwithstanding payment of the Utilities Fee, excessive use or wastage of water, gas or electricity by the Occupant may result in additional charges being incurred and payable by the Occupant.

4. Deposit

The Occupant agrees to pay a deposit of \$640.00 such deposit to be paid in full prior to or on the date of Commencement of this Licence to Occupy Agreement. The Deposit will be refunded on Termination of the License as long as at the date of Termination there are:

- 1. No Arrear Licence Fees Outstanding
- No Damages requiring Repair/Replacement of any items or Cleaning Costs or other Expenses occasioned by the Occupant
- 3. The Key for the Room has been Returned to Great Southern Community Housing

The Occupant is Acknowledges and Accepts that any Arrears of Costs associated with Repair or Replacement from Damage to the Room of Premises, will be deducted from the Deposit. Any Balance Deposit Monies Owing to the Occupant, upon vacating the Premises and after payment of any arrears or damages will be refunded as soon as is practicably possible to do so.

The Occupant acknowledges that as this is not a Residential Tenancy and therefore not subject to the Residential Tenancies Act, Great Southern Community Housing Association is not required to lodge the Deposit with the Bond Administrator.

The Occupant further Acknowledges and Agrees that if the Deposit is not sufficient to cover the costs of Cleaning, and Damage and Repairs to the Room or Premises by the Occupant, lost keys or any items supplied to the Occupant when the Occupant vacates, any debt that remains owing to Great Southern Community Housing Association will be pursued under GSCHA tenant Debt Policy and the necessary debt recovery action will be commenced, the costs of which will be Bourne by the Occupant.

5. Commencement Date and Term of Licence

This licence will commence on the <u>_26TH_</u> day of <u>_FEBRUARY_</u>, 2016_ ('the commencement date") and continue until the Licence is terminated by either party pursuant to the termination provisions in Clause 10 (whichever is the earlier) and **Subject TO**:

| GREAT SOUTHERN COMMUNITY HOUSING | | Page 1 of 10 |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| 1/87 Aberdeen Street | | |
| ALBANY WA 6330 | Occupant Signature: | |
| | | |



- 1. The Occupant successfully completing the Initial Trial period of Two Weeks which commences from the Commencement Date for the first Two Weeks of the Licence. The Occupant acknowledges that if any Breaches are issued by Great Southern Community Housing Association during the Trial Period, the License will not continue beyond that and the Occupant will be given Notice of the Termination of this License by Great Southern Community Housing Association. The Termination date will be 48 hours after the date of issue of the Termination Notice by Great Southern Community Housing Association, unless the Termination is for Violence, Threatening Behaviour, Possession or Use of Illegal Drugs or Criminal Activity.
- The Occupant continuing to meet the Eligibility Criteria for Affordable Housing pursuant to Great Southern Community Housing Association Housing's Policies as may be updated from time to time.
- 3. All information provided in the Occupant's Application and during the Occupant's assessment interview being True and Correct. The Occupant Acknowledges and Agrees that any omission to disclose relevant information or any false disclosure of requested information can result in the Termination of the License, by Great Southern Community Housing Association.

6. House Rules

The Occupant Acknowledges and Agrees to abide by the **House Rules** which the Occupant has been supplied at the time of Signing this License to Occupy Agreement. Great Southern Community Housing Association reserves the right to review and amend the House Rules from time to time and the House Rules current at the time of an act or omission resulting in a Breach will be enforced. Great Southern Community Housing will issue a copy of any updated House Rules to the Occupant and the updated House Rules will take effect immediately from when they are issued.

7. Occupant's Responsibilities

The Occupant must:

- (a) Maintain the Room and Premises in a Reasonable state of cleanliness and in a Hygienic and Sanitary condition.
- (b) Notify Great Southern Community Housing of any Damage to the Room of Premises as soon as this occurs. Failure to report damage immediately may mean that the Occupant is Liable for the costs of repair.
- (c) Not attend any repairs to the Room or Premises without prior consent of Great Southern Community Housing Association.

| | Page 1 of 10 |
|---------------------|--------------|
| Occupant Signature: | |
| | |

GREAT SOUTHERN COMMUNITY HOUSING 1/87 Aberdeen Street ALBANY WA 6330



- (d) Pay the cost of all repairs, resulting from damage caused by the Occupant or the Occupant's visitors, except those that result from reasonable fair wear and tear.
- (e) Not intentionally cause or permit damage to be caused to the Room or any part of the Premises.
- (f) The Occupant must not intentionally, negligently or recklessly cause or allow any other person to:

Cause Damage or Disrepair to the Room of any part of the Premises;

Threaten, abuse or cause injury to any employee or agent of Great Southern Community Housing Association including if appointed the onsite Caretaker: or

Any other person living and or working at the Premises

(g) The Occupant Acknowledges and Agrees that the Occupant is responsible for the behaviour of any visitor or invitee of the Occupant to the Premises and that any unacceptable behaviour of an Occupants visitor may result in a Breach being issued to the Occupant and or the Termination of this License.

8. Use of the Room and the Premises

- The Room shall be used solely as a dwelling for Residential purposes of the Occupant only and the Occupant shall not cause or permit the Premises to be used for any other purpose without prior written consent from Great Southern Community Housing Association.
- 2. The Occupant shall not use the Room or any part of the Premises or cause of Permit the Room or any part of the Premises to be used for any Illegal purpose or in a manner that is against the House Rules and Council Regulations and By-Laws and shall not cause or permit a Nuisance. The Occupant must comply with all statutes and Local Laws in force, from time to time, relating to the room and the Premises.
- The Occupant must not store any illegal of dangerous item, compound or substance including weapons of any nature on or in the Occupant's Room or any part of the Premises.
- 4. The Occupant must not cause or permit an interference with the reasonable peace, comfort, safety and or privacy of another person who resides or works in the Premises or the immediate vicinity of the Premises. The Occupant acknowledges that nuisance or antisocial behaviour including drunken and disorderly conduct at anytime is a breach of this Licence and may result in Termination of this Licence.
- The Occupant is only permitted to park the Occupant's Vehicle at the Premises if the Occupant is granted a separate parking licence by Great Southern Community Housing Association and abides by the signed Terms and Conditions therein.

| GREAT SOUTHERN COMMUNITY HOUSING | | Page 1 of 10 |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| 1/87 Aberdeen Street | | |
| ALBANY WA 6330 | Occupant Signature: | |
| | | |



9. Breaches:

The Occupant Acknowledges and Agrees that a Breach of any of the conditions contained in this **Licence** of which Great Southern Community Housing **House Rules** and any attached **Annexures** form part, can result in **Termination**. Breach and Termination circumstances and time frames are outlined below:

| TYPE OF BREACH | TIME PERIOD TO REMEDY BREACH | RESULT IF BREACH IS NOT REMEDIED |
|---|---|--|
| Arreas or non-payment of Licence Fee or Utility Fee (issued after 3 days after non-payment) | 4 Days | Termination and Eviction within 48 Hours |
| Any Illegal or Criminal Activity (Please note that any serious Illegal or Criminal Activity that ncludes violence, chreatening behaviour or Illegal drugs or substances result in Immediate Fermination and Eviction) | 2 Days | Termination and Eviction within 48 Hours |
| Violence/Threatening Behaviour (Including possession of any Weapons) | NIL – No Violence or Threatening Behaviour will be Tolerated | Immediate Termination and Eviction |
| Possession or use of Illegal Drugs at the Premises | NIL – No use of Illegal Drugs will be Tolerated | Termination and Eviction within 48 |
| Drunken and Disorderly Behaviour | NIL - | Termination and Eviction within 48 Hours |
| Nuisance / Antisocial Behaviour | 24 Hours | Termination and Eviction within 48 Hours |
| Unsatisfactory Room Condition, poor hygiene and cleanliness standards | 4 days | Termination and Eviction within 48 Hours |
| Breach of other Licence Condition or House Rules not referred to above | 4 days | Termination and Eviction within 48 Hours |

10. Termination:

- (a) Termination by an Occupant: The Occupant must give Great Southern Community Housing Association seven (7) days notice.
- (b) Notice of Termination by Great Southern Community Housing Association will be issued as follow:
 - (1) Violence and threatening behaviour immediate termination and eviction.

| GREAT SOUTHERN COMMUNITY HOUSING 1/87 Aberdeen Street | | Page 1 of 10 |
|---|---------------------|--------------|
| ALBANY WA 6330 | Occupant Signature: | |
| | | |



- (2) Possession of Illegal drugs Immediate Termination and Eviction.
- (3) Nuisance and Anti social behaviour 24 hour notice of Termination.
- (4) Illegal or Criminal Activity (other than 1 & 2 above) 2 days notice of Termination.
- (5) Arrear Licence Fee and Utility Fees, poor Room standards, Breach of House Rules 4 days notice of Termination.

Please Note:

On Termination, the Occupant must vacate the Room and Premises within the Prescribed time frame and in accordance with the vacating provisions of this Licence.

11. Personal Belongings:

The Occupant acknowledges and understands that:

- (a) Any personal belongings left in the Room or at the Premises after the expiry of the Licence will be disposed of one week from the Termination date and the Occupant consents to this
- (b) Personal belongings and anything stored in the Room and/or the Premises by the Occupant are the Occupant's responsibility and Great Southern Community Housing Association accepts no responsibility for lost, stolen or damaged personal belongings.

12. Maintenance and Repairs

The Occupant undertakes to notify Great Southern Community Housing Association of any maintenance or repairs required in or at the Room or Premises immediately and that any urgent or emergency repairs required after hours will be immediately reported by notifying the onsite caretaker or failing being able to contact the onsite caretaker, by contacting Great Southern Community Housing Association office details. Failure to report maintenance requirements or damage may result in the Occupant being held accountable / responsible for the costs of the damage.

The Occupant should not carry out any repairs himself/herself. The Occupant may be charged for any unauthorised repairs carried out by the Occupant of damage caused by the Occupant.

13. Inspections

It is a requirement of the Health Act that Rooms and Communal areas at the Premises will be inspected. The Inspections will be carried out weekly on a scheduled day to be advised by Great Southern Community Housing Association. Occupants will be given two (2) days notice of the Inspection date. Unsatisfactory Inspections may result in a Breach being issued for poor hygiene and or cleanliness standards.

The Occupant Agrees and Acknowledges that:

| (a) | If the Occupant is not in his / her Roo | m at the time and date of the sched | luled Inspection, |
|----------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | or does not answer to a knock on the | door by Great Southern Community | / Housing |
| GREAT S | OUTHERN COMMUNITY HOUSING | | Page 1 of 10 |
| 1/87 Abe | erdeen Street | | |
| ALBANY | WA 6330 | Occupant Signature: | |
| | | | |



- Association staff, staff will still access the Room to carry out and complete the Inspection even in the absence of the Occupant, utilizing GSCHA Housing's own key; and
- (b) Inspections include assessment of cupboards, fridges, bathrooms and bed linen.
- (c) No notice is required to be given by Great Southern Community Housing Association to the Occupant when its staff or contractors inspect or access any common / shared areas within the Premises and that GSCHA has access to such areas at all reasonable times and in the event of an emergency or need for urgent repairs.

14. Cleanliness and Hygiene:

The Occupant is responsible for keeping his / her Room in a Clean and Tidy Condition and free from hazards and in a Hygienic state and condition. The Occupant is also responsible for making sure that the common areas are well maintained, clean and tidy and free from hazards after use. Throughout this Licence, referred to Room, includes the ensuite within the Room.

15. Improvements / Alterations:

The Occupant is not permitted to make any alteration and/or improvements to the Room or Premises.

16. Keys and Access to Room and Premises:

The Occupant will be supplied with a key to the Room and Premises and to a storage locker in the Kitchen. Great Southern Community Housing will keep a spare key for the Room at all times, in case of an emergency and for carrying out Inspections in the absence of the Occupant.

Lock and access devices must not be replaced, changed or added without notice to Great Southern Community Housing or the Occupant. Replacement of a lost Key or card will be at the expense of the Occupant.

17. Grievances:

The Occupant acknowledges that any grievances with other Occupants should be addressed in a Civil and respectful manner and in accordance with Great Southern Community Housing Association's Complaints Policy and Procedure.

18. Premises Condition Report

The Occupant acknowledges that the Room Condition Report ("RCR") attached to this License and that this reflects the state and condition of the Room as at the Commencement date. If the Occupant does not agree with the contents of the RCR the Occupant is to notify Great Southern Community Housing Association within 48 hours of the commencement date. The Occupant acknowledges that he / she will be responsible for any damage to the Room, or Premises or any missing or damaged furniture and the cost of replacement and / or repair.

Please note: If the Occupant does not agree with the condition of the Room at commencement of the Licence, it is the Occupant's responsibility to amend the RCR as applicable and present it to Great Southern Community Housing Association.

| GREAT SOUTHERN COMMUNITY HOUSING | | Page 1 of 10 |
|--|---------------------|--------------|
| 1/87 Aberdeen Street ALBANY WA 6330 | Occupant Signature: | |
| | | |



19. Communal Areas:

It is the Occupants Responsibility to maintain Hygiene and cleanliness standards of the Communal areas such as the Kitchen/Dining, Lounge, Laundry, Verandah, Passage and Stairwell etc. Failure to do so or contributing to poor standards may result in a Breach.

20. Occupant to provide:

The Occupant acknowledges that Great Southern Community Housing supplies the Occupant on the commencement date with the bedroom furniture, linen, etc that is listed in the RCR. The Occupant further acknowledges that it is the Occupant's responsibility to supply all other personal, food and sanitary items.

21. Support/Ability to Live Independently:

Support: The Occupant acknowledges that if the Occupant is engaged with a support provider on commencement of this Licence, the Occupant is required to remain engaged with that support provider, until the support provider deems that the Occupant no longer requires support.

If the Occupant refuses, is unwilling, or unable to engage with the support provider and Great Southern Community Housing Association at its discretion deems the Occupant is unable to successfully sustain the tenancy granted under this Licence, GSCHA may Terminate this Licence.

Independent Living: The Occupant acknowledges that this Licence may pertain to unsupported accommodation and that if it becomes evident the Occupant is no longer capable of living independently due to a requirement for personal, health or mental health care needs, this Licence may be terminated by Great Southern Community Housing Association.

22. Lockers

The Occupant will be allocated one storage locker in the kitchen for the purposes of storing non-perishable kitchen supplies. It is the Occupant's responsibility to secure their own locker and Great Southern Community Housing Association accepts no responsibility for any loss or damage to the Occupants belongings that are stored in the storage locker.

23. Emergencies

The Occupant acknowledges that he / she has sighted the evacuation plans in respect of the Room and Premises and provided with a copy of the Emergency Procedures.

The Occupant acknowledges that in the event of an Emergency involving the Occupant, if it is necessary for Access Housing to call for medical attention or an ambulance for the Occupant, the cost of such medical attention and or ambulance will be the responsibility of the Occupant. In the case of an emergency threatening the safety or life of the Occupant and others residing, visiting or working at the Premises, or if the Building is at risk of a natural or other disaster such as fire or flooding, the Occupant undertakes to contact the necessary emergency services immediately.

| GREAT SOUTHERN COMMUNITY HOUSING | | Page 1 of 10 |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| 1/87 Aberdeen Street | | |
| ALBANY WA 6330 | Occupant Signature: | |
| | | |



24. Laundry Facilities

Great Southern Community Housing Association will supply washing machines for the
use of the Occupant. The Occupant is responsible for supplying his / her own washing
machine suitable washing powder. The Occupant acknowledges that any washing left in
the washing machine not claimed may be lost and assumes this risk when using the
washing machine.

25. Vacating

On or prior to vacating the Premises the Occupant is required to:

- (a) Provide Great Southern Community Housing Association with a forwarding address.
- (b) Leave the Room in a clean and tidy state as per the original RCR and return all items referred to in the RCR.
- (c) Return all keys

Signed By:

- (d) Return all Linen to the Onsite Caretaker.
- (e) Return Rent Card if issued with one.
- 26. The Occupant Acknowledges and Agrees that he/she understands this Licence to Occupy and the Terms and Conditions contained therin, including the House Rules/Annexures and agrees to abide by them and further acknowledges that the breaking of the House Rules and Breaching of the Licence Terms and Conditions may lead to the Termination of this License and Eviction.

MIRANDA MAY RILEY

Name of Occupant

Signature of Occupant

Date:

Great Southern Community Housing Association

Date:

Name of Housing Coordinator

Signature of Housing Coordinator

Date:

GREAT SOUTHERN COMMUNITY HOUSING 1/87 Aberdeen Street ALBANY WA 6330 Page 1 of 10

Occupant Signature: _____

Local Planning Scheme No. 1 Application: Residential Buildings x 3 - P2150650 Schedule of Submissions for 28-30 Stirling Terrace Albany WA

| Issue | Officer Comment |
|---|---|
| The scale and size of the planned development is out of proportion to the existing streetscape and surrounding houses. The house at 26 Brunswick Rd would be completely shaded by three high two-storey buildings on its western boundary. Potentially removing building two. Various design elements are inconsistent with Norman House. Has wall colour and material to match existing Norman House been considered? Matching roof designs but different wall colour does not exhibit clarity of design intent. | In this instance the primary assessment policy is <i>State Planning Policy 3.1 - Residential Design Codes (R Codes)</i> . The proposal has been designed to be of a similar size and scale of the adjoining Norman house. An assessment of the proposal has been made and the proposal is complaint with setbacks. A variation has been proposed for a section of ridge height to be consistent with Norman House. Screening and/or minor openings have been proposed on eastern elevation to avoid overlooking. An overlooking variation to the northern boundary as received no response. The density of the site is set by Local Planning Scheme No.1 and development densities governed by the R codes. The density of the proposed development is compliant with the r codes. On this basis they City does not have the ability to remove development, such as this case, which is complaint with the applicable element of the r codes. Overshadowing is a provision of <i>State Planning Policy 3.1 - Residential Design Codes (R Codes)</i> . The R 30 density of the site allows for 35% of the adjoining properties site area to be overshadowed. An overshadowing assessment has been undertaken, with the maximum overshadowing on the adjoining property is 22%. When development is occurring next to a heritage building it is now common practice to seek to compliment the building through design. |

| Issue | Officer Comment |
|---|---|
| | This can be achieved through the replicating certain design features while having other components different. This approach is taken on the grounds that a clear delineation between the heritage building and current development is made. There would be a general presumption against the use of skillion roofs in such close proximity to the Historic Stirling Terrace Precinct. |
| Proposed parking facilities are is not adequately provided for. The present proposal contravenes parking requirements under the Planning and Development Act and should not be granted permission to proceed in its current form. | Local Planning Scheme No. 1, which is an instrument of the Planning Development Act 2005 provides the standards for parking bay numbers and design. Local Planning Scheme No. 1 also provides options for cash in lieu of parking and joint use parking arrangement. Given the land use proposed and surrounding context of the development site, both options have been recommended as a condition of approval. |
| No provision appears to be made for noise control. A noise impact study undertaken by Environmental Consultant has not been submitted | An acoustic study is generally required in the instance where there is a likelihood that the land use may potentially breach the Nosie regulations. In this instance, given that the proposed land use is of a residential nature, an acoustic report was not required. In response to noise concerns the applicant has lodged a management plan. The enforcement of the management plan would be require to be an ongoing condition of consent. The management plan proposes a number of measures to address noise, including; • A full time caretaker living on site |

| Issue | Officer Comment | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| | All tenants signing a tenancy agreement; | | | |
| | House Rules which all tenants are required to abide by, this includes behaviour standards and visitor exclusion hours; and | | | |
| | Tenants being evicted within 24 hours in the event of illegal activity and 48 hours in the event of anti-social behaviour. | | | |
| | A copy of the management plan is available for review as an attachment to the Council Item. | | | |
| | | | | |
| Concerns regarding compliance with DFES, Building Code of Australia, disability access and Australian Standards. | The planning application for the City is only assessed under the scope of the Planning and Development Act 2005 and associate polices. The building permit process provides the legal requirement and assessment of the proposal against the Building Code of Australia and associated legislative requirement pertaining the disability access and fire. | | | |
| | A Certified Building Permit will be required to be lodged to the City of Albany. This permit is required to detail how the proposal (including parking and access ways) complies with the Building Code of Australia, Disability Standard and any other agency requirements. | | | |
| | In addition to the above, a condition of consent requires a vehicular parking and access plan to be submitted for approval. All car parking is required to be in accordance with Car parking and access is to be designed in accordance with the Australian Standard 2890. | | | |

| Issue | Officer Comment |
|--|--|
| | Application are referred within the City of Albany's internal Department and are advised of the various legislative requirements in addition to the BCA that are required to be met, this includes the provisions under Health legislation. |
| Appropriate screening would be needed for any balconies or landings that overlook neighbouring properties. Detail of this screening has not been supplied for comment. Screening has not been provided for stairways and landings | Details of screening will be required as a condition of planning consent. This is common practice in instances where screening has been proposed. Details of the screening are required to be submitted to the City of Albany for approval in accordance with the R codes. As stairways and landings are not outdoor areas which are used for entertainment, there is no ability to require screening through the R codes. |
| Proposed renovation and replanning of existing Norman House has not been submitted with the application. | The renovation of Norman House is not proposed as part of the current application. At the time such an application is received it will require a Heritage Impact Statement and details of works to be undertaken. Conditions are proposed as part of the current application in order to proceed the heritage interests on the subject property. |
| Location of bin storage has not been provided. | It is proposed that the matter of bin storage be addressed via a condition of consent. The location will be required to be suitably located and approved by the City of Albany. |

| Issue | Officer Comment |
|--|--|
| Details of fencing have not been provided for comment. | Fencing will be a matter for the applicant and relevant adjoining landowner. The Dividing Fences Act and Albany Fencing Local Law will provide guidance to both parties. |
| Concerns regarding disruptions during the construction period. | In order to mitigate and manage this issue it is proposed to apply a condition of consent requiring a construction management plan. Given the location of the site this will potentially involving traffic management details. Hours of construction are will also be an element of the management plans, however, hours of construction are ultimately governed and enforced by the City. |

City of Albany

MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Period Ended 29th February 2016

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Compliation Repor | Comp | llation | Repor |
|-------------------|------|---------|-------|
|-------------------|------|---------|-------|

Statement of Financial Activity

| Note 1 Major Variance | ces |
|-----------------------|-----|
|-----------------------|-----|

Note 2 Net Current Funding Position

Note 3 Cash and Investments

Note 3A Cash and Investments- Graphical Representation

Note 4 Receivables

Note 5 Capital Acquisitions

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995
LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT) REGULATIONS 1996

City of Albany Compilation Report For the Period Ended 29th February 2016

Report Purpose

This report is prepared to meet the requirements of Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, Regulation 34.

Overview

No matters of significance are noted.

Statement of Financial Activity by reporting nature or type

Is presented on page 3 and shows a surplus For the Period Ended 29th February 2016 of \$20,299,635.

Note: The Statements and accompanying notes are prepared based on all transactions recorded at the time of preparation and may vary.

Preparation

Prepared by: S Beech Reviewed by: D Olde Date prepared: 23/03/2016

City of Albany STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY (Nature or Type) For the Period Ended 29th February 2016

| | | Original Annual | Revised Annual | YTD Budget | YTD Actual | Var. \$ | Var. % | |
|---|------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Note | Budget | Budget | (a) | (b) | (b)-(a) | (b)-(a)/(b) | |
| Operating Revenues | Note | | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | % | |
| Rate Revenue | | 32 446 624 | 32 556 624 | 32 352 898 | 32 361 449 | 8 551 | 0.0% | |
| Grants & Subsidies | | 2 861 525 | 2 836 948 | 2 008 405 | 2 014 982 | 6 577 | 0.3% | |
| Contributions, Donations & Reimbursements | | 503 577 | 534 577 | 413 976 | 409 157 | (4 819) | (1.2%) | |
| Profit on Asset Disposal Fees and Charges | | 778 817 16 773 408 | 778 817 16 768 318 | 648 243 12 992 717 | 679 632 13 649 451 | 31 389 656 734 | 4.6% 4.8% | • |
| Interest Earnings | | 1 067 515 | 1 117 515 | 859 299 | 864 084 | 4 785 | 0.6% | _ |
| Other Revenue | | 367 000 | 510 196 | 387 764 | 369 123 | (18 641) | (5.1%) | |
| Total | | 54 798 466 | 55 102 995 | 49 663 302 | 50 347 879 | 676 026 | (/ | |
| Operating Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Employee Costs | | | (24 116 400) | (15 485 055) | (15 032 540) | 452 515 | 3.0% | ▼ |
| Materials and Contracts | | | (18 648 099) | (10 951 781) | (9 136 888) | 1 814 893 | 19.9% | ▼ |
| Utilities Charges | | (1 880 911) | (1 880 911) | (1 191 395) | (943 855) | 247 540 | 26.2% | V |
| Depreciation (Non-Current Assets) Interest Expenses | | (15 906 098) | (17 913 197) (1 031 072) | (11 954 927) (495 760) | (11 836 972) (494 560) | 117 955 1 200 | 1.0% 0.2% | • |
| Insurance Expenses | | (807 919) | (807 919) | (807 919) | (808 551) | (632) | (0.1%) | |
| Loss on Asset Disposal | | (2 801) | (2 801) | 007 313) | (153 816) | (153 816) | (100.0%) | • |
| Other Expenditure | | (2 438 340) | (2 543 540) | (1 702 198) | (1 663 831) | 38 367 | 2.3% | |
| Less Allocated to Infrastructure | | 864 475 | 862 475 | 575 392 | 974 427 | 399 035 | 41.0% | \blacktriangle |
| Total | | (63 484 363) | (66 081 464) | (42 013 643) | (39 096 587) | 2 917 056 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Contributions for the Development of Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Grants & Subsidies | | 20 498 747 | 21 854 986 | 3 598 051 | 3 565 779 | (32 272) | (0.9%) | |
| Contributions, Donations & Reimbursements | | 613 000 | 656 333 | 56 969 | 80 950 | 23 981 | 29.6% | |
| Net Operating Result | | 12 425 850 | 11 532 850 | 11 304 679 | 14 898 021 | 3 560 810 | | |
| Funding Balance Adjustment | | | | | | | | |
| Add Back Depreciation | | 15 906 098 | 17 913 197 | 11 954 927 | 11 836 972 | (117 955) | (1.0%) | \blacksquare |
| Adjust (Profit)/Loss on Asset Disposal | | (776 016) | (776 016) | (648 243) | (525 816) | (122 427) | (23.3%) | ▼ |
| Funds Demanded From Operations | | 27 555 932 | 28 670 031 | 22 611 363 | 26 209 177 | 3 597 814 | , | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Revenues | | | | | | (= 4 000) | (= = 0.1) | |
| Proceeds from Disposal of Assets Total | | 1 528 590 | 1 528 590 | 1 041 069 | 966 981 966 981 | (74 088) | (7.7%) | • |
| Acquisition of Fixed Assets | | 1 528 590 | 1 528 590 | 1 041 069 | 900 981 | (74 088) | | |
| Land and Buildings | 5 | (5 475 609) | (5 523 865) | (1 496 011) | (1 239 128) | 256 883 | 20.7% | ▼ |
| Plant and Equipment | 5 | (5 082 613) | | (2 678 705) | (2 378 551) | 300 154 | 12.6% | Ť |
| Furniture and Equipment | 5 | (801 493) | (801 493) | (130 735) | (81 818) | 48 917 | 59.8% | |
| Infrastructure Assets - Roads | 5 | (5 163 717) | (6 342 760) | (2 322 352) | (2 343 639) | (21 287) | (0.9%) | |
| Infrastructure Assets - Other | 5 | (23 044 151) | (23 685 373) | (7 013 180) | (5 788 078) | 1 225 102 | 21.2% | ▼ |
| Total | | (39 567 583) | (41 458 495) | (13 640 983) | (11 831 214) | 1 809 769 | | |
| Financing/Borrowing | | | // 6 / | | | | | |
| Debt Redemption Loan Drawn Down | | (1 819 703) | (1 819 703) | (929 737) | (937 690) | (7 953) | (0.8%) 100.0% | |
| Loan Drawn Down Total | | 600 000 (1 219 703) | 600 000 (1 219 703) | (8) (929 745) | (937 690) | (7 945) | 100.0% | |
| Total | | (1 219 703) | (1 219 703) | (929 143) | (937 090) | (1 943) | | |
| Demand for Resources | | (11 702 764) | (12 479 578) | 9 081 704 | 14 407 255 | 5 325 551 | | |
| Restricted Funding Movements | | | | | | | | |
| Opening Funding Surplus(Deficit) | | 3 149 428 | 3 183 413 | 3 183 413 | 3 183 417 | 4 | 0.0% | |
| Restricted Cash Utilised | | 2 712 556 | 2 712 556 | 2 708 963 | 2 708 963 | 0 | 0.0% | |
| Transfer to Reserves | | (12 688 843) | | 2 700 303 | 0 | 0 | 0.070 | |
| Transfer from Reserves | | 18 529 625 | 19 310 435 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Closing Funding Surplus(Deficit) | 2 | | 4 704 | 44 074 000 | 20 200 625 | E 20E EEE | | |
| Growing i unumy ourplus(Delicit) | 2 | 0 | 1 731 | 14 974 080 | 20 299 635 | 5 325 555 | | Ш |

City of Albany NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY For the Period Ended 29th February 2016

Note 1: EXPLANATION OF MATERIAL VARIANCES IN EXCESS OF \$50,000

| | Var. | Var. | Timing/ | Explanation of Variance |
|---|-------------------|------|-----------|--|
| | \$ | ar- | Permanent | |
| 1.1 Operating Revenues | Ψ | | | |
| Rate Revenue | 8 551 | | | No material variance. |
| Grants & Subsidies | 6 577 | | | No material variance. |
| Contributions, Donations & Reimbursements | (4 819) | | | No material variance. |
| Profit on Asset Disposal | 31 389 | | | No material variance. |
| Fees and Charges | 656 734 | • | Timing | Higher than forecasted revenue taken at several business units including NAC and |
| Interest Earnings | 4 785 | | | refuse sites. No material variance. |
| Other Revenue | (18 641) | | | no material variance. |
| 1.2 Operating Expense | | | | |
| Employee Costs | 452 515 | • | Timing | A number of positions budgeted for and as yet not filled. \$200k due to increased employee expenditure on capital projects as reflected in the Less Allocated to Infrastructure variance. No material variances at the end of year are expected. |
| Materials and Contracts | 1 814 893 | • | Timing | A number of projects yet to commence, expected to be closer to budget as projects commence. |
| Utilities Charges | 247 540 | ▼ | Timing | Timing of receipt of invoices. No material variances at the end of year are expected. |
| Depreciation (Non-Current Assets) | 117 955 | • | Timing | Timing difference due to new acquisitions/projects not yet added to asset register. No material variances at the end of year are expected. |
| Interest Expenses | 1 200 | | | No material variance. |
| Insurance Expenses | (632) | | | No material variance. |
| Loss on Asset Disposal | (153 816) | • | Permanent | Land sale \$10k, held at higher value based on square meterage - land found to be to narrow to develop, wouldn't meet residential design codes and no reticulated sewer. Only option to sell to adjoining neighbour. Non cash item. |
| Other Expenditure | 38 367 | | | No material variance. |
| Less Allocated to Infrastructure | 399 035 | • | Timing | Increased allocation of works to capital works. |
| 1.3 Contributions for the Development of Assets | | | | |
| Grants & Subsidies | (32 272) | | | No material variance. |
| Contributions, Donations & Reimbursements | 23 981 | | | No material variance. |
| 1.4 Funding Balance Adjustment | | | | |
| Add Back Depreciation | (117 955) | ▼ | Timing | Timing difference due to new acquisitions/projects not yet added to asset register. No material variances at the end of year are expected. |
| Adjust (Profit)/Loss on Asset Disposal | (122 427) | • | Permanent | Land sale \$10k, held at higher value based on square meterage - land found to be to narrow to develop, wouldn't meet residential design codes and no reticulated sewer. Only option to sell to adjoining neighbour. Non cash item. |
| 1.5 Capital Revenues | | | | |
| Proceeds from Disposal of Assets | (74 088) | ▼ | Timing | No material variance. |
| 1.6 Acquisition of Fixed Assets | | | | |
| Land and Buildings | 256 883 | • | Timing | Timing issue between budgeted commencement of projects and actual commencement |
| | 300 154 | | · · | of projects. Timing of plant replacement. \$1.5million committed in purchase orders. |
| Plant and Equipment Furniture and Equipment | 300 154 48 917 | ▼ | Timing | No material variance. |
| Infrastructure Assets - Roads | (21 287) | | | No material variance. |
| | | | | Timing issue between budgeted commencement of projects and actual commencement |
| Infrastructure Assets - Other | 1 225 102 | • | Timing | of projects. |
| 1.7 Financing/Borrowing | | | | |
| Debt Redemption | (7 953) | | | No material variance. |
| Loan Drawn Down | 8 | | | No material variance. |
| 1.8 Restricted Funding Movements | | | | |
| Opening Funding Surplus(Deficit) | 4 | | | No material variance. |
| Restricted Cash Utilised - Loan | 0 | | | No material variance. |
| Transfer to Reserves | 0 | | | No material variance. |
| Transfer from Reserves | 0 | | | No material variance. |

City of Albany NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY For the Period Ended 29th February 2016

Note 2: NET CURRENT FUNDING POSITION

Current Assets

Cash Unrestricted
Cash Restricted

Receivable - Rates and Rubbish

Receivables - Other

Investments - LG Unit Trust Shares

Accrued Income Prepaid Expenses Investment Land Stock on Hand

Less: Current Liabilities

Payables

Accrued Expenses

Income in advance

Provisions

Retentions

Add Back: Loans

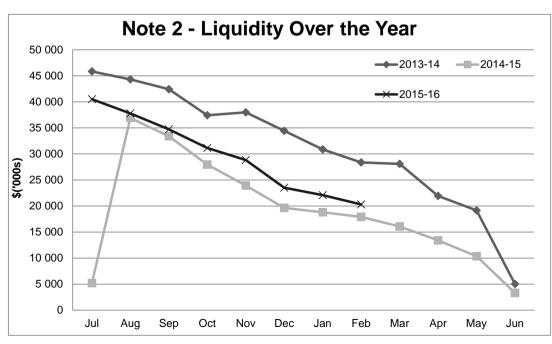
Less: Cash Restricted Unutilised - Loan

Investment land

Investments - LG Unit Trust Shares

Net Current Funding Position

| | Positive=Surplus (Negative=Deficit) | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 2015-16 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| NI. c | T1 1 D 1 1 | | Same Period | | | | | |
| Note | This Period | Last Period | Last Year | | | | | |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 921 709 | 18 862 107 | | | | | | |
| | 16 957 488 | 16 904 254 | 13 296 585 | | | | | |
| 4 | 4 579 349 | 5 545 865 | 4 707 474 | | | | | |
| | 1 902 209 | 1 883 213 | 2 183 770 | | | | | |
| | 205 605 | 205 605 | 232 551 | | | | | |
| | 193 771 | 197 358 | 240 333 | | | | | |
| | 21 895 | 21 895 | 9 012 | | | | | |
| | 303 950 | 303 950 | 502 954 | | | | | |
| | 790 960 | 794 058 | 741 691 | | | | | |
| | 42 876 935 | 44 718 305 | 39 240 620 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | (2 282 384) | (2 400 789) | (2 215 862) | | | | | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| | (79 359) | (83 002) | (38 337) | | | | | |
| | (3 764 103) | (3 693 244) | (3 406 261) | | | | | |
| | (191 576) | (199 952) | (277 540) | | | | | |
| | (6 317 423) | (6 376 987) | (5 938 000) | | | | | |
| | | , , | | | | | | |
| | 920 037 | 920 037 | 751 904 | | | | | |
| | (16 670 358) | (16 670 358) | | | | | | |
| | 0 | 0 | (2 320 630) | | | | | |
| | (303 950) | (303 950) | (502 954) | | | | | |
| | (205 605) | (205 605) | (232 551) | | | | | |
| | (32 22) | (32 22 6) | (= ::) | | | | | |
| | 20 299 635 | 22 081 442 | 17 889 914 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |



Comments - Net Current Funding Position

City of Albany NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY For the Period Ended 29th February 2016

Note 3: CASH INVESTMENTS

| Deposit Ref | Institution | Rating | Deposit Date | Term (Days) | Invested Interest rates | Amount Invested | Expected Interest |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| General Municipal | omanon | g | poposit Pato | (54)0) | ratoo | | intor oot |
| B33822504 | CBA | AA | 07/12/2015 | 91 | 2.88% | 1 000 000 | 7 180 |
| 398387 | Westpac | AA | 23/12/2015 | 91 | 3.00% | 1 000 000 | 7 479 |
| 10284420 | NAB | AA | 22/12/2015 | 91 | 2.97% | 1 000 000 | 7 405 |
| 974906476 | ANZ | AA | 25/01/2016 | 91 | 2.95% | 1 500 000 | 11 032 |
| TD252349709-355329 | AMP | Α | 22/09/2015 | 181 | 2.80% | 2 000 000 | 27 770 |
| 10284421 | NAB | AA | 22/09/2015 | 182 | 3.00% | 2 000 000 | 29 918 |
| 10286359 | NAB | AA | 29/09/2015 | 183 | 3.00% | 2 000 000 | 30 082 |
| 370972 | Bank of Queensland | Α | 23/02/2016 | 90 | 3.00% | 1 000 000 | 7 397 |
| 1723357 | Bendigo | Α | 23/02/2016 | 90 | 2.65% | 1 000 000 | 6 534 |
| | | | | | Subtotal | 12 500 000 | 134 798 |
| Restricted | | | | | | | |
| 363475 | Bank of Queensland | Α | 02/12/2015 | 183 | 3.00% | 2 500 000 | 37 603 |
| 4358487 | BankWest | AA | 02/12/2015 | 91 | 2.95% | 2 000 000 | 14 710 |
| 10299823 | NAB | AA | 22/02/2016 | 90 | 3.00% | 2 500 000 | 18 493 |
| 69843 | ANZ | AA | 01/12/2015 | 91 | 3.00% | 3 000 000 | 22 438 |
| B33822504 | CBA | AA | 05/02/2016 | 90 | 2.90% | 2 000 000 | 14 301 |
| TD063649032-354395 | AMP | Α | 09/09/2015 | 180 | 2.80% | 2 000 000 | 27 616 |
| 370969 | Bank of Queensland | Α | 23/02/2016 | 90 | 3.00% | 1 000 000 | 7 397 |
| | | | | | Subtotal | 15 000 000 | 142 559 |
| | | | | | - | | |
| | | | To | tal Fund | s Invested | 27 500 000 | 277 357 |

| Amo | unt Invested (Da | ys) |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|
| 0 - 3 Months | 3 - 6 Months | 6 - 12 Months |
| | | |
| 1 000 000 | | |
| 1 000 000 | | |
| 1 000 000 | | |
| 1 500 000 | | |
| | 2 000 000 | |
| | 2 000 000 | |
| | 2 000 000 | |
| 4 000 000 | 2 000 000 | |
| 1 000 000 | | |
| 1 000 000 | | |
| 6 500 000 | 6 000 000 | - |
| | 2 500 000 | |
| 2 000 000 | 2 300 000 | |
| 2 500 000 | | |
| 3 000 000 | | |
| 2 000 000 | | |
| | 2 000 000 | |
| 1 000 000 | | |
| 10 500 000 | 4 500 000 | - |
| | | |
| 17 000 000 | 10 500 000 | - |
| | | |

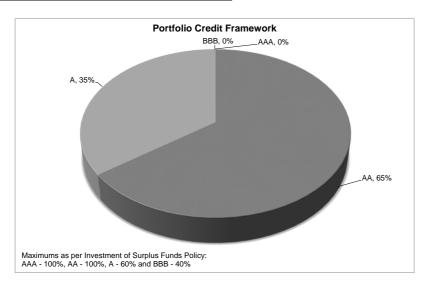
| Compar | ative rate |
|---------------|---------------|
| Compan | Interest Rate |
| Prior Month | at time of |
| Interest Rate | Report |
| | |
| 2.88% | 2.88% |
| 3.00% | 3.00% |
| 2.97% | 2.97% |
| 3.00% | 2.95% |
| 2.80% | 2.80% |
| 3.00% | 3.00% |
| 3.00% | 3.00% |
| 2.85% | 3.00% |
| 2.50% | 2.65% |
| 3.00% | 3.00% |
| 2.95% | 2.95% |
| 2.86% | 3.00% |
| 3.00% | 3.00% |
| 2.83% | 2.90% |
| 2.80% | 2.80% |
| 2.85% | 3.00% |

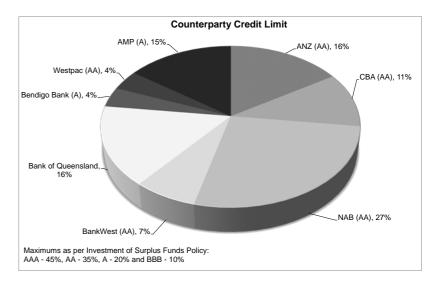
| В | udget v Actua | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Year to Date Budget | Year to Date Actual | Var.\$ | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 440 840 | 296 686 | (144 154) | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 149 280 | 283 118 | 133 838 | | | | | |
| 590 120 | 579 803 | (10 317) | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

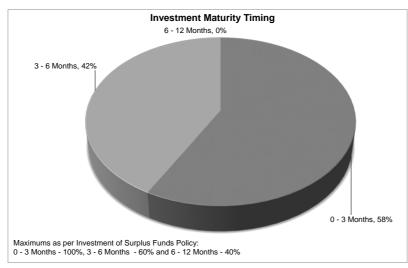
Comments/Notes - Cash Investments

City of Albany Monthly Investment Report For the Period Ended 29th February 2016

Note 3A: GRAPHICAL REPRESENTATION - CASH INVESTMENTS







City of Albany NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY For the Period Ended 29th February 2016

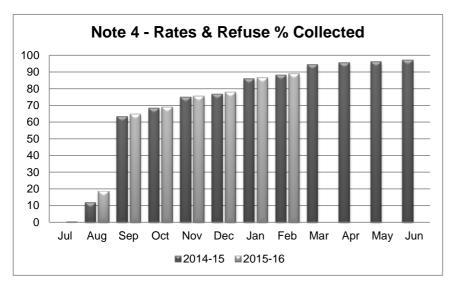
Note 4: RECEIVABLES

Receivables - Rates and Refuse

Opening Arrears Previous Years
Rates Levied this year
Refuse Levied
ESL Levied
Other Charges Levied
Less Collections to date
Equals Current Outstanding

| Total Rates | & Charges | Collectable |
|--------------------|-----------|-------------|
| % Collected | | |

| Current | Previous | Total |
|--------------|-----------|--------------|
| 2015-16 | 2014-15 | |
| \$ | \$ | \$ |
| | 1 068 405 | 1 068 405 |
| 32 361 449 | | 32 361 449 |
| 5 599 973 | | 5 599 973 |
| 2 488 112 | | 2 488 112 |
| 363 398 | | 363 398 |
| (36 514 945) | (787 043) | (37 301 988) |
| 4 297 988 | 281 361 | 4 579 349 |
| | | |
| | | 4 579 349 |
| | | 89.07% |



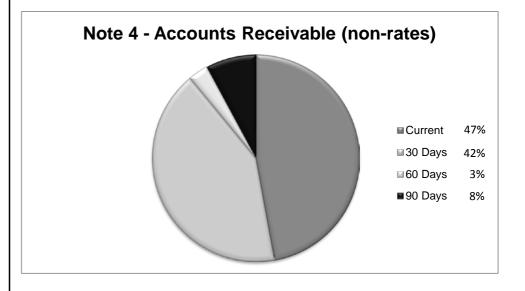
 Receivables - General
 Current
 30 Days
 60 Days
 90 Days

 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$

 Total Outstanding
 593 616
 44 407
 111 248

 1 416 512
 1 416 512

Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable)



Comments/Notes - Receivables Rates and Refuse

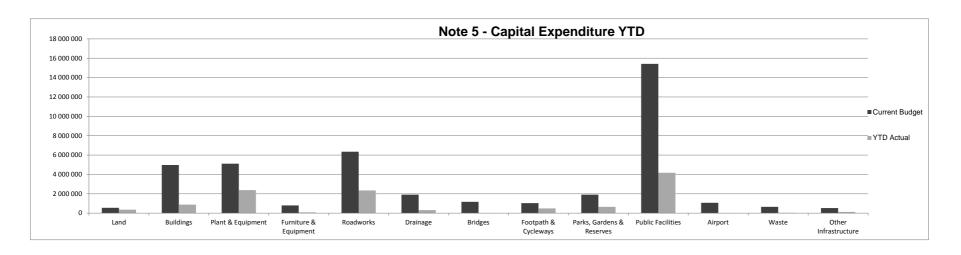
Comments/Notes - Receivables General

City of Albany NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY For the Period Ended 29th February 2016

Note 5: CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS

| | Contributions Information | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|-------------|----------|
| Grants | Reserves | Borrowing | Restricted | Total | Summary Acquisitions | Original Budget | Current Budget | YTD Budget | Actual | Variance | |
| \$ | \$ | \$ | | \$ | Description Digest 9 Carrisonness | \$ | | | \$ | \$ | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Property, Plant & Equipment | 540.540 | 540.400 | 050 400 | 200.005 | 4.505 | |
| 0 450 000 | 505.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 050 000 | Land | 513 516 | 549 100 | 359 100 | 360 635 | 1 535 | |
| 2 458 000 | 595 000 | 0 | 500.000 | 3 053 000 | | 4 962 093 | | 1 136 911 | 878 493 | (258 418) | |
| 0 | 1 009 485 | 0 | 520 000 | 1 529 485 | | 5 082 613 | 5 105 004 | 2 678 705 | 2 378 551 | (300 154) | |
| 0 | 268 688 | 0 | 0 | 268 688 | Furniture & Equipment | 801 493 | 801 493 | 130 735 | 81 818 | (48 917) | ▼ |
| | | | | | Infrastructure | | | | | | |
| 3 521 492 | 272 000 | 0 | 0 | 3 793 492 | | 5 163 717 | 6 342 760 | | 2 343 639 | 21 287 | |
| 350 000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 350 000 | | 1 905 071 | 1 905 071 | 725 115 | 312 900 | (412 215) | ▼ |
| 1 140 000 | 26 331 | 0 | 0 | 1 166 331 | Bridges | 1 166 331 | 1 166 331 | 0 | 321 | 321 | A |
| 246 650 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 246 650 | Footpath & Cycleways | 1 031 112 | 1 031 120 | 567 073 | 492 920 | (74 153) | ▼ |
| 497 798 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 497 798 | Parks, Gardens & Reserves | 1 636 208 | 1 908 983 | 1 240 776 | 651 462 | (589 314) | ▼ |
| 12 272 807 | 50 000 | 600 000 | 2 192 556 | 15 115 363 | Public Facilities | 15 429 039 | 15 422 214 | 4 322 426 | 4 175 104 | (147 322) | ▼ |
| 575 000 | 495 000 | 0 | 0 | 1 070 000 | Airport | 1 070 000 | 1 070 000 | 0 | 1 620 | 1 620 | A |
| 0 | 581 390 | 0 | 0 | 581 390 | Waste | 581 390 | 653 154 | 53 150 | 30 189 | (22 961) | ▼ |
| 230 000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 230 000 | Other Infrastructure | 225 000 | 528 500 | 104 640 | 123 562 | 18 922 | A |
| | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| 21 291 747 | 3 297 894 | 600 000 | 2 712 556 | 27 902 197 | Totals | 39 567 583 | 41 458 495 | 13 640 983 | 11 831 214 | (1 809 769) | Ш |

Comments - Capital Acquisitions



\$ 1 187 594.88

TRUST CHEQUES AND ELECTRONICS FUNDS TRANSFER PAYMENTS

| TRUST CHEQUES AND ELECTRONICS FUNDS TRANSFER PAYMENTS | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|-------------------------------|---|---------|------------|--|--|--|
| EFT/CHQ | Date | Name | Description | | Amount | | | |
| EFT106331 | 25/02/2010 | 6 BJ PANIZZA FAMILY TRUST | Return Defect Liability Bond | | 5 822.00 | | | |
| EFT106332 | 25/02/2010 | DA & RG SYMES | Refund Incomplete Works Bond | | 6 792.50 | | | |
| | | | <u>Total</u> | \$ | 12 614.50 | | | |
| MASTERCAF | RD TRANSAC | TIONS - FEBRUARY 2016 | | | | | | |
| | Date | Payee | Description | | Amount | | | |
| | 2/02/16 | EAWARDS | Qantas Australian Tourism Awards - Tickets | | 2 210.00 | | | |
| | 2/02/16 | EAWARDS | Qantas Australian Tourism Awards - Tickets - Refund | | -1 958.00 | | | |
| | 3/02/16 | AKOLDADE PTY LTD | Social Media for Government Conference - N Watson | | 2 418.90 | | | |
| | 4/02/16 | CROWN METROPOL MELBOURNE | Accommodation - C Woods - Qantas Australian Tourism Awards | | 1 140.51 | | | |
| | 8/02/16 | TRYBOOKING | Childrens Book Council of Australia - National Conference - D Adeline | | 575.90 | | | |
| | 10/02/16 | QANTAS AIRLINES | Flights - Perth to Sydney Return - D Adeline - CBCA National Conference | | 425.00 | | | |
| | 10/02/16 | REGIONAL EXPRESS AIRLINES | Flights - Albany to Perth Return - D Adeline - CBCA National Conference | | 352.27 | | | |
| | 10/02/16 | BREMER BAY RESORT | Accommodation - M Bird - Destination Marketing | | 226.50 | | | |
| | 11/02/16 | TRAVELODGE SYDNEY | Accommodation - D Adeline - CBCA National Conference | | 380.62 | | | |
| | 17/06/16 | QANTAS AIRLINES | Flights - N Watson - Perth to Canberra Return - Social Media for Government Conference | | 1 357.00 | | | |
| | 23/02/16 | KINGS PARK MOTEL | Accommodation - P Camins - LGMA Training Event | | 320.00 | | | |
| | 25/02/16 | QANTAS AIRLINES | Flights - A Putland - Perth to Albury - Regional Capitals Alliance | | 556.00 | | | |
| | 30/01/16 | VIRGIN AUSTRALIA | Flights - J Gray - Albany to Perth Return - Conference | | 425.11 | | | |
| | 8/02/16 | ALBANY DOG ROCK MOTEL | Dinner - A Sharpe, D Wellington, C Brown (C Brown) & G Brownhill | | 327.00 | | | |
| | 10/02/16 | IVVY HOLDING PTY LTD | A Putland - Registration Regional Capitals Alliance | | 566.50 | | | |
| | 11/02/16 | BANKSIA GARDENS RESORT ALBANY | Accommodation - LGIS Trainor C Brown | | 1 210.00 | | | |
| | 23/02/16 | REGIONAL EXPRESS AIRLINES | Flights - D Wellington & A Sharpe - Albany to Perth Return - Meetings in Perth | | 704.53 | | | |
| | 23/02/16 | VIRGIN AUSTRALIA | Flights - A Sharpe - Albany to Perth Return - LGIS Board Meeting | | 404.49 | | | |
| | 31/01/16 | INDIAN OCEAN HOTEL | Accommodation - L Battinson - Training | | 534.00 | | | |
| | 18/03/16 | FIRE TRADER AUSTRALIA | Fire Warden Uniforms | | 393.44 | | | |
| | 23/02/16 | REGIONAL EXPRESS AIRLINES | Flights - Albany to Perth Return - G Shephard - Conference/Training | | 352.27 | | | |
| | 23/02/16 | REGIONAL EXPRESS AIRLINES | Flights - Albany to Perth Return - B Scott - Training | | 352.27 | | | |
| | 23/02/16 | SWIFTYPE.COM | Monthly Website Fee | | 345.83 | | | |
| | 4/02/16 | KEEP AUSTRALIA BEAUTIFUL | Keep Australia Beautiful Awards - Ceremony Tickets - D Wellington & A Sharpe | | 352.00 | | | |
| | 9/02/16 | BREMER BAY RESORT | Accommodation - Clr Stocks & Clr Sutton - Bremer Bay | | 280.00 | | | |
| | 17/02/16 | QANTAS AIRLINES | Flights - Perth to Albury Return - D Wellington & A Sharpe - Regional Capitals Alliance | | 926.00 | | | |
| | 17/02/16 | REGIONAL EXPRESS AIRLINES | Flights - Albany to Perth Return - D Wellington - Regional Capitals Alliance | | 354.72 | | | |
| | 22/02/16 | TRAVEL RESERVATION | Accommodation - D Wellington, A Sharpe & C Woods - Taste of the Great Southern Meeting | | 747.00 | | | |
| | 23/02/16 | REGIONAL EXPRESS AIRLINES | Flights - Albany to Perth Return - D Wellington, A Sharpe & C Woods - Taste of the Great Southern Meeting | | 1 056.80 | | | |
| | 23/02/16 | REGIONAL EXPRESS AIRLINES | Flights - Albany to Perth Return - CIr Hollingworth - CEO Appraisal Training | | 352.27 | | | |
| | VARIOUS | SUNDRY < \$ 200.00 | | | 1 421.15 | | | |
| | | | <u>Total</u> | \$ | 19 110.08 | | | |
| PAYROLL | 16/02/2016 | - 15/03/2016 | | | | | | |
| | Date | | Description | | | | | |
| | 18/02/201 | 8 | COA - Salaries | \$ | 586 318.86 | | | |
| | 03/03/201 | | COA - Salaries | Ф \$ | 601 276.02 | | | |
| | 03/03/201 | • | OUN GUIGITES | φ | 001 270.02 | | | |

Total

| CHQ | DATE | NAME | DESCRIPTION | AMOUNT |
|--------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-----------|
| 31036 | 18/02/20 | 16 M SIMOJOKI | Crossover Subsidy | 282.23 |
| 31037 | 18/02/20 ⁻ | 16 P & D GHAI | Crossover Subsidy | 137.93 |
| 31038 | 18/02/20 ⁻ | 16 BAKERS DELIGHT | Catering | 42.50 |
| 31039 | 18/02/20 ⁻ | 16 R DEY | Rates Refund | 456.70 |
| 31040 | 18/02/20 ⁻ | 16 PETTY CASH | Petty Cash Reimbursements | 157.40 |
| 31041 | 18/02/20 ⁻ | 16 PETTY CASH | Petty Cash Reimbursements | 185.45 |
| 31042 | 18/02/20 ⁻ | 16 PETTY CASH | Petty Cash Reimbursements | 89.45 |
| 31043 | 18/02/20 ⁻ | 16 TOWN OF VICTORIA PARK | Library Items | 18.70 |
| 31044 | 18/02/20 ⁻ | 16 WATER CORPORATION | Water Charges Various Locations | 10 563.77 |
| 31045 | 25/02/20 ⁻ | 16 ABERDEEN STREET DENTAL CARE | Insurance Claim | 430.00 |
| 31046 | 25/02/20 ⁻ | 16 W FREELAND | Refund | 75.00 |
| 31047 | 25/02/20 ⁻ | 16 G MAULO | Refund | 210.00 |
| 31048 | 25/02/20 ⁻ | 16 BROADWATER COMO RESORT | Accommodation - Staff Training | 410.00 |
| 31049 | 25/02/20 ⁻ | 16 LANDGATE - PROPERTY & VALUATIONS | Lodgement Fee | 164.00 |
| 31050 | 25/02/20 ⁻ | 16 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT | Jetty Renewal Fee | 38.15 |
| 31051 | 25/02/20 ⁻ | 16 TELSTRA CORPORATION LIMITED | Telephone Charges | 6 099.41 |
| 31052 | 25/02/20 ⁻ | 16 WATER CORPORATION | Water Charges Various Locations | 1 614.35 |
| 31053 | 03/03/20 | 16 E HAMILTON | Reimbursement | 270.00 |
| 31054 | 03/03/20 | 16 J & A WHILES | Crossover Subsidy | 149.71 |
| 31055 | 03/03/20 | 16 T GRIFFITHS | Refund | 60.00 |
| 31056 | 03/03/20 | 16 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT | Vehicle Registration | 305.10 |
| 31057 | 03/03/20 | 16 SENSIS PTY LTD | February 2016 B1 Business Essential | 42.33 |
| 31058 | 03/03/20 | 16 PIVOTEL SATELLITE PTY LIMITED | Satellite Phone Charges | 93.00 |
| 31059 | 03/03/20 | 16 PROBATE OFFICE | Probate Search(s) | 109.80 |
| 31060 | 03/03/20 | 16 SUSAN CAROL ANGWIN | Art Tutoring | 900.00 |
| 31061 | 03/03/20 | 16 TELSTRA CORPORATION LIMITED | Telephone Charges | 18 143.71 |
| 31062 | 03/03/20 | 16 WATER CORPORATION | Supply And Install Standard Water Service | 8 155.41 |
| 31063 | 03/03/20 | 16 WATER CORPORATION | Raise Manhole | 2 102.60 |
| 31064 | 10/03/20 | 16 R YOUNGMAN | Crossover Subsidy | 196.83 |
| 31065 | 10/03/20 | 16 DAMON ANNISON | Merchandise Order - NAC | 353.96 |
| 31066 | 10/03/20 | 16 CASH | Petty Cash | 750.00 |
| 31067 | 10/03/20 | 16 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT | Amazing Albany Number Plates | 200.00 |
| 31068 | 10/03/20 | 16 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT | Vehicle Registration | 587.85 |
| 31069 | | 16 MANYPEAKS GENERAL STORE | Diesel Fuel Purchases - Bush Fire Brigades | 446.58 |
| 31070 | | 16 PORTNER PRESS PTY LTD | Employment Law Update 1 2016 | 97.00 |
| 31071 | | 16 WATER CORPORATION | Isolate And Decommission - Water Main & Sewer | 12 994.28 |
| 31072 | | 16 THE ESTATE OF J WOJTASIAK | Rates Refund | 9.00 |
| EFT105 | 5993 18/02/20 ⁻ | 16 ABA SECURITY | Security Services | 88.00 |
| | | | | |

<u>Total</u> 77 \$ 67 030.20

| EFT | Date | Name | Description | Amount |
|-----------|-----------|--|---|------------|
| | Date | Nume | Besonption | Amount |
| EFT105994 | 18/02/201 | 6 ACME DRYCLEANER & LAUNDRY SERVICES | Dry Cleaning | 52.00 |
| EFT105995 | 18/02/201 | 6 AD CONTRACTORS PTY LTD | Temporary Fencing | 9 773.75 |
| EFT105996 | 18/02/201 | 6 ADVERTISER PRINT | Printing Services | 2 350.00 |
| EFT105997 | 18/02/201 | 6 ALBANY SECURITY SUPPLIES | Security Services | 99.00 |
| EFT105998 | 18/02/201 | 6 ALBANY INDUSTRIAL SERVICES PTY LTD | Equipment Hire | 17 907.45 |
| EFT105999 | 18/02/201 | 6 ALBANY SOIL AND CONCRETE TESTING | Professional Services - Testing | 4 646.40 |
| EFT106000 | 18/02/201 | 6 ALBANY V-BELT AND RUBBER | Vehicle Parts | 1 514.83 |
| EFT106001 | 18/02/201 | 6 ALBANY MOTORCYCLES | Vehicle Service | 67.90 |
| EFT106002 | 18/02/201 | 6 ALBANY RETRAVISION | Material Supply - Heater | 99.00 |
| EFT106003 | 18/02/201 | 6 ALBANY OFFICE PRODUCTS DEPOT | Stationery Supplies | 1 126.90 |
| EFT106004 | 18/02/201 | 6 ALBANY LEGAL PTY LTD | Professional Services | 659.00 |
| EFT106005 | 18/02/201 | 6 ALBANY RECORDS MANAGEMENT | Storage Services | 99.00 |
| EFT106006 | 18/02/201 | 6 ALBANY MATTRESS CLEANING | Cleaning Services | 40.00 |
| EFT106007 | 18/02/201 | 6 ALBANY FORD & CHRYSLER JEEP | Vehicle Parts | 178.17 |
| EFT106008 | 18/02/201 | 6 ALUMINIUM SEATING SPECIALISTS | Material Supply - Aluminium Seating | 5 879.50 |
| EFT106009 | 18/02/201 | 6 AMPHIBIAN PLUMBING AND GAS | Plumbing Services | 1 781.00 |
| EFT106010 | 18/02/201 | 6 PAPERBARK MERCHANTS | Material Supply - Reading Material | 763.25 |
| EFT106011 | 18/02/201 | 6 APEX CLUB OF ALBANY INCORPORATED | Material Supply - Apex Drive Memorial Books | 248.75 |
| EFT106012 | | 6 ARDESS NURSERY | Material Supply - Native Plant Tubes | 437.70 |
| EFT106013 | 18/02/201 | 6 ATC WORK SMART | Casual Staff/Apprentice Fees | 20 091.38 |
| EFT106014 | 18/02/201 | 6 AUSTRALIA POST | Postage/Agency Fees | 8 333.95 |
| EFT106015 | 18/02/201 | 6 AUSTRALIA'S SOUTH WEST | Holiday Planner 2016 | 10 350.00 |
| EFT106016 | 18/02/201 | 6 AWESOME ARTS AUSTRALIA LTD | Hire Of Awesome Arts Australia Imagination Playground Set | 1 620.00 |
| EFT106017 | 18/02/201 | 6 BARRETTS MINI EARTHMOVING & CHIPPING | Tree Removal | 2 420.00 |
| EFT106018 | 18/02/201 | 6 GEOFFREY BASTYAN | Retrieval Boat Hire | 487.50 |
| EFT106019 | 18/02/201 | 6 ADVANCED TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT WA PTY LTD | Traffic Control Services | 4 003.82 |
| EFT106020 | | 6 BERTOLA HIRE SERVICES ALBANY PTY LTD | Equipment Hire | 1 151.55 |
| EFT106021 | 18/02/201 | 6 BEST OFFICE SYSTEMS | Photocopier Charges | 373.88 |
| EFT106022 | 18/02/201 | 6 BIG SKY PUBLISHING | Merchandise Order - NAC | 577.20 |
| EFT106023 | 18/02/201 | 6 MATTHEW BIRD | Staff Reimbursement | 64.20 |
| EFT106024 | | 6 BLACKWOODS | Material Supply - Cement | 392.70 |
| EFT106025 | | 6 ALBANY BOBCAT SERVICES | Equipment Hire | 327.25 |
| EFT106026 | | 6 BOOKEASY AUSTRALIA PTY LTD | Monthly Commission - January 2016 | 5 682.52 |
| EFT106027 | | 6 BRANDNET PTY LTD T/AS MILITARY SHOP | Merchandise Order - NAC | 1 357.29 |
| EFT106028 | | 6 BRIANNA ARIS | Staff Reimbursement | 300.00 |
| EFT106029 | | 6 BUNNINGS GROUP LIMITED | Hardware/Tool Supplies | 147.90 |
| EFT106030 | | 6 C&C MACHINERY CENTRE | Vehicle Maintenance/Parts | 644.45 |
| EFT106031 | | 6 CALTEX AUSTRALIA PETROLEUM PTY LTD | Star Card Fuel Purchases For January 2016 | 7 894.06 |
| EFT106032 | | 6 CALTEX AUSTRALIA PETROLEUM PTY LTD | Litres Diesel Fuel For Depot | 9 746.33 |
| EFT106033 | | 6 DONNA CAMERON DESIGN | Design Services | 886.60 |
| EFT106034 | | 6 CAPE AGENCIES | Material Supply - Gas Bottles | 83.60 |
| EFT106035 | | 6 CARAVAN INDUSTY ASSOCIATION WA | RAC Perth Caravan And Camping Show 2016 | 4 860.90 |
| EFT106036 | | 6 J & S CASTLEHOW ELECTRICAL SERVICES | Electrical Repairs/Maintenance | 598.03 |
| EFT106037 | | 6 BIS CLEANAWAY LIMITED | Rubbish Removal Contract January 2016 | 205 590.87 |
| EFT106038 | | 6 N MCGREGOR | Rates Refund | 4 661.61 |
| EFT106039 | | 6 SUE CODEE | Merchandise Order - NAC | 84.00 |
| EFT106040 | | 6 COLES SUPERMARKETS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD | Groceries | 177.05 |
| EFT106041 | | 6 CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT AUSTRALIA | Material Supply - Vehicle/Equipment Parts | 544.75 |
| EFT106042 | | 6 ALBANY SIGNS | Material Supply - Signs | 66.00 |
| EFT106043 | | 6 DOWNER EDI WORKS PTY LTD | Material Supply - Cement/Hotmix | 527.74 |
| EFT106044 | | 6 HOLCIM (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD | Material Supply - Cement/Hotmix | 359.04 |
| EFT106045 | 18/02/201 | 6 AL CURNOW HYDRAULICS | Material Supply - Vehicle/Equipment Parts | 705.94 |

| | | KLF OKT TIEW CS | or Zoriner Eino |
|-----------|--|--|-----------------|
| EFT106046 | 18/02/2016 DE JONGE MECHANICAL REPAIRS | Vehicle Service | 726.00 |
| EFT106047 | 18/02/2016 LANDGATE - PROPERTY & VALUATIONS | Valuation Services | 4 350.95 |
| EFT106048 | 18/02/2016 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT | Vehicle Search Fees | 73.70 |
| EFT106049 | 18/02/2016 JANINE DETERMES | Group Fitness Instruction | 180.00 |
| EFT106050 | 18/02/2016 G & M DETERGENTS & HYGIENE SERVICES ALBANY | Hygiene Services | 75.00 |
| EFT106051 | 18/02/2016 PHIL DONCON'S PAINT STORM | Australia Day Entertainment | 2 411.20 |
| EFT106052 | 18/02/2016 DYLANS ON THE TERRACE | Catering | 2 351.80 |
| EFT106053 | 18/02/2016 EASIFLEET MANAGEMENT | Motor Vehicle Lease | 8 232.16 |
| EFT106054 | 18/02/2016 EDEN GATE ESTATE | Merchandise Order | 207.00 |
| EFT106055 | 18/02/2016 ALBANY ENGINEERING COMPANY | Material Supply - Manufactured Hose Fittings | 274.32 |
| EFT106056 | 18/02/2016 FEDEX | Freight Costs | 416.77 |
| EFT106057 | 18/02/2016 ALBANY FIREBREAK AND SLASHING CO. PTY LTD | Slashing Services | 121.00 |
| EFT106058 | 18/02/2016 ALL TRUCK REPAIRS | Vehicle Maintenance | 52.25 |
| EFT106059 | 18/02/2016 TAMMIE FLOWER | Group Fitness Instruction | 405.00 |
| EFT106060 | 18/02/2016 GORDON WALMSLEY PTY LTD | Material Supply - Asphalt | 51 516.50 |
| EFT106061 | 18/02/2016 GRANDE FOOD SERVICE | Catering Supplies | 146.32 |
| EFT106062 | 18/02/2016 GREAT SOUTHERN GROUP TRAINING | Casual Staff/Apprentice Fees | 1 786.55 |
| EFT106063 | 18/02/2016 SOUTHERN SHARPENING SERVICES | ALAC Annual Fire Panel - November Testing | 2 504.70 |
| EFT106064 | 18/02/2016 GREAT SOUTHERN SAND & LANDSCAPING SUPPLIES | Equipment Hire | 7 282.00 |
| EFT106065 | 18/02/2016 GREAT SOUTHERN SUPPLIES | Cleaning Supplies | 1 775.16 |
| EFT106066 | 18/02/2016 GREAT SOUTHERN LIQUID WASTE | Waste Services | 5 169.60 |
| EFT106067 | 18/02/2016 GSM AUTO ELECTRICAL | Vehicle Parts/Maintenance | 14.50 |
| EFT106068 | 18/02/2016 HARVEY NORMAN ELECTRICAL ALBANY | Material Supply - Vacuum Cleaner | 259.00 |
| EFT106069 | 18/02/2016 HELEN MUNT | Professional Services - Heritage Review | 1 056.00 |
| EFT106070 | 18/02/2016 HERCULES PARTNERSHP | Rates Refund | 610.70 |
| EFT106071 | 18/02/2016 HORIZON WEST LANDSCAPE & IRRIGATION PTY LTD | Supply And Installation Of Irrigation For Centennial Park Western Precinct | 153 395.11 |
| EFT106072 | 18/02/2016 HUIT PTY LTD | Rates Refund | 528.49 |
| EFT106073 | 18/02/2016 JOCK'S COMMERCIAL MOWING | Contract Mowing | 8 195.70 |
| EFT106074 | 18/02/2016 GEORGIA ROBYN KIDMAN | Group Fitness Instruction | 180.00 |
| EFT106075 | 18/02/2016 KLB SYSTEMS | Material Supply - IT Equipment | 7 524.00 |
| EFT106076 | 18/02/2016 THE LAKE HOUSE DENMARK | Merchandise Order - NAC | 412.50 |
| EFT106077 | 18/02/2016 LANDMARK PRODUCTS LTD | Material Supply - Building Products | 48 224.00 |
| EFT106078 | 18/02/2016 CAMERON LANGRIDGE | Merchandise Order - NAC | 70.80 |
| EFT106079 | 18/02/2016 THE LEISURE INSTITUTE OF WA (AQUATICS) INC | Staff Training | 120.00 |
| EFT106080 | 18/02/2016 STATE LIBRARY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA | Lost And Damaged Public Library Materials 2016 | 1 650.00 |
| EFT106081 | 18/02/2016 MARIO LIONETTI | Groceries For Day Care Centre | 432.16 |
| EFT106082 | 18/02/2016 LORLAINE DISTRIBUTORS PTY LTD | Cleaning Supplies | 147.70 |
| EFT106083 | 18/02/2016 LOWER KING LIQUOR & GENERAL STORE | Catering | 163.98 |
| EFT106084 | 18/02/2016 M2 TECHNOLOGY PTY LTD | Telephone Message Service | 754.01 |
| EFT106085 | 18/02/2016 M & B SALES PTY LTD | Material Supply - Decking Materials | 490.94 |
| EFT106086 | 18/02/2016 ALBANY CITY MOTORS | Vehicle Parts | 43.96 |
| EFT106087 | 18/02/2016 MARKETFORCE LIMITED | Design Services | 778.93 |
| EFT106088 | 18/02/2016 CHAD MARWICK | Inking The Skin - The Snake Run Project | 3 500.00 |
| EFT106089 | 18/02/2016 MARWICK BROTHERS MEDIA | Photography | 1 000.00 |
| EFT106090 | 18/02/2016 VICKI MICHELLE MARTIN | Group Fitness Instruction | 585.00 |
| EFT106091 | 18/02/2016 I MEYER | Rates Refund | 75.00 |
| EFT106092 | 18/02/2016 MICHAEL & HONOR THWAITES HERITAGE ASSOCIATION | Merchandise Order - NAC | 60.00 |
| EFT106093 | 18/02/2016 AIRPORT SECURITY PTY LTD | Aviation Security Identification Card | 220.00 |
| EFT106094 | 18/02/2016 MJB INDUSTRIES PTY LTD | Drainage Systems Supplies | 7 420.14 |
| EFT106095 | 18/02/2016 MODERN TEACHING AIDS PTY LTD | Material Supply - Educational Play Equipment DCC | 329.95 |
| EFT106096 | 18/02/2016 NURRUNGA COMMUNICATIONS | Material Supply - Radio Equipment | 1 275.82 |
| EFT106097 | 18/02/2016 NEVILLES HARDWARE & BUILDING SUPPLIES | Hardware Supplies | 52.25 |
| EFT106098 | 18/02/2016 ALBANY NEWS DELIVERY | Supply Of Newspapers | 109.47 |
| EFT106099 | 18/02/2016 PAUL NIELSEN | Staff Reimbursement | 50.00 |

| | | RE- | PORT TIEW COF 20 TREFERO |
|-----------|---|---|--------------------------|
| EFT106100 | 18/02/2016 NOVUS AUTOGLASS REPAIRS & REPLACEMENTS | Material Supply - Windscreen | 438.90 |
| EFT106101 | 18/02/2016 KOMATSU AUSTRALIA PTY LTD | Vehicle Parts | 180.77 |
| EFT106102 | 18/02/2016 ONTIME GUARDRAIL | Material Supply - Guard Railings | 13 695.00 |
| EFT106103 | 18/02/2016 OPUS INTERNATIONAL CONSULTANTS LTD | Design Services | 4 063.13 |
| EFT106104 | 18/02/2016 ORIGIN ENERGY | Bulk Gas Supplies | 6 175.85 |
| EFT106105 | 18/02/2016 M O'TOOLE | Refund | 290.74 |
| EFT106106 | 18/02/2016 PALMER EARTHMOVING (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD | Material Supply - Limestone | 55 305.95 |
| EFT106107 | 18/02/2016 EDITH PENNY | Sale Of Artworks | 650.00 |
| EFT106108 | 18/02/2016 PERTH EXPOHIRE | Furniture Hire | 643.72 |
| EFT106109 | 18/02/2016 PLAY CHECK | Playground Safety Audit | 9 586.50 |
| EFT106110 | 18/02/2016 ALBANY POLICE AND CITIZENS YOUTH CLUB | Albany PCYC Community Ball Tickets | 120.00 |
| EFT106111 | 18/02/2016 KRISTIE PORTER | Group Fitness Instruction | 180.00 |
| EFT106112 | 18/02/2016 PROTECTOR ALSAFE INDUSTRIES PTY LTD | Material Supply - Fire Fighting PPE | 77.15 |
| EFT106113 | 18/02/2016 AIRBLAST AUSTRALIA | Material Supply - Reserves Maintenance Equipment | 345.85 |
| EFT106114 | 18/02/2016 Q SECURITY SYSTEMS | Training | 999.90 |
| EFT106115 | 18/02/2016 REEVES AND COMPANY BUTCHERS PTY LTD | Catering | 277.50 |
| EFT106116 | 18/02/2016 RICOH | Photocopier Charges | 19 219.13 |
| EFT106117 | 18/02/2016 THE ROYAL LIFE SAVING SOCIETY WA INC | Call Centre Fee | 388.30 |
| EFT106118 | 18/02/2016 N RYDE | Rates Refund | 4 661.61 |
| EFT106119 | 18/02/2016 JAMIE SCALLY | Summer Reading Club Entertainment | 150.00 |
| EFT106120 | 18/02/2016 SKILL HIRE WA PTY LTD | Casual Staff/Apprentice Fees | 759.22 |
| EFT106121 | 18/02/2016 SMITHS ALUMINIUM AND 4WD CENTRE | Fabrication Of Alloy Channel Sections | 44.00 |
| EFT106122 | 18/02/2016 SOUTH COAST ENVIRONMENTAL | Weed Control Services | 1 936.00 |
| EFT106123 | 18/02/2016 SPRAYLINE SPRAYING EQUIPMENT | Material Supply - Reserves Maintenance Equipment | 244.81 |
| EFT106124 | 18/02/2016 CAITLYN STEIN | Staff Reimbursement | 82.00 |
| EFT106125 | 18/02/2016 STEWART AND HEATON CLOTHING PTY LTD | Uniforms | 1 851.28 |
| EFT106126 | 18/02/2016 STREAMLINE BRICK PAVING | Brick Paving | 605.00 |
| EFT106127 | 18/02/2016 SUSSEX INDUSTRIES (HALKOT PTY LTD T/A) | Material Supply - Reserves Maintenance Equipment | 180.82 |
| EFT106128 | 18/02/2016 SYNERGY | Electricity Supplies | 61 299.05 |
| EFT106129 | 18/02/2016 T & C SUPPLIES | Hardware Supplies | 504.85 |
| EFT106130 | 18/02/2016 TELSTRA LICENSED SHOP ALBANY | Telecommunications Services | 60.00 |
| EFT106131 | 18/02/2016 JANET TEN SELDAM | Staff Reimbursement | 82.00 |
| EFT106132 | 18/02/2016 ANDREA LEE TICKELL | Group Fitness Instruction | 90.00 |
| EFT106133 | 18/02/2016 THE TOFFEE FACTORY | Merchandise Order - NAC | 578.21 |
| EFT106134 | 18/02/2016 CAROLINE ELLEN TOMPKIN | Group Fitness Instruction | 180.00 |
| EFT106135 | 18/02/2016 TOUR OF MARGARET RIVER | Event Sponsorship | 22 000.00 |
| EFT106136 | 18/02/2016 TRANSOFT SOLUTIONS (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD | IT Software Licence Renewal | 396.00 |
| EFT106137 | 18/02/2016 ALBANY TYREPOWER | Tyre Purchases/Maintenance | 133.00 |
| EFT106138 | 18/02/2016 MOORE STEPHENS PTY LTD | Preparation & Attendance At Audit Committee Meeting | 770.00 |
| EFT106139 | 18/02/2016 VANCOUVER WASTE SERVICES PTY LTD | Material Supply - Screened Top Soil | 320.08 |
| EFT106140 | 18/02/2016 VARIDESK LLC | Office Equipment | 1 965.00 |
| EFT106141 | 18/02/2016 ALBANY VETERINARY HOSPITAL PTY LTD | Veterinary Services | 118.94 |
| EFT106142 | 18/02/2016 WAFFLES GALORE | Catering | 42.00 |
| EFT106143 | 18/02/2016 VICTOR WEBB | Equipment Hire | 2 210.00 |
| EFT106144 | 18/02/2016 ALBANY & GREAT SOUTHERN WEEKENDER | Advertising | 1 039.72 |
| EFT106145 | 18/02/2016 LINDY WEINERT | Group Fitness Instruction | 135.00 |
| EFT106146 | 18/02/2016 TOURISM WESTERN AUSTRALIA | Advertising | 550.00 |
| EFT106147 | 18/02/2016 WEST COAST ANALYTICAL SERVICES | Professional Services - Waste Facility Water Monitoring Servi | ces 10 850.00 |
| EFT106148 | 18/02/2016 WORKFORCE ROAD SERVICES P/L | Road Marking Services | 10 974.59 |
| EFT106149 | 18/02/2016 ZENITH LAUNDRY | Laundry Services/Hire | 233.56 |
| EFT106150 | 18/02/2016 PJ & HG ANDERSON | Royalty Payment For Gravel Extraction | 7 018.00 |
| EFT106151 | 18/02/2016 ADVANCED TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT WA PTY LTD | Traffic Control Services | 1 174.80 |
| EFT106152 | 23/02/2016 INSTANT SHEDS | Material Supply - Shed & Assorted Equipment | 2 290.20 |
| EFT106153 | 25/02/2016 ABA SECURITY | Security Services | 716.58 |
| | | | |

| | | REPORT HEMICSF. | 231 REFERS |
|------------------------|--|---|--------------------|
| EFT106154 | 25/02/2016 AD CONTRACTORS PTY LTD | Equipment Hire | 6 331.55 |
| EFT106155 | 25/02/2016 ADVANCE PRESS(2013) PTY LTD | Travelsmart Maps | 2 915.00 |
| EFT106156 | 25/02/2016 ALBANY INDUSTRIAL SERVICES PTY LTD | Equipment Hire | 1 344.75 |
| EFT106157 | 25/02/2016 ALBANY PRINTERS | Printing Services | 650.00 |
| EFT106158 | 25/02/2016 ALBANY SOIL AND CONCRETE TESTING | Professional Services - Testing | 3 071.20 |
| EFT106159 | 25/02/2016 ALBANY V-BELT AND RUBBER | Vehicle Parts | 126.77 |
| EFT106160 | 25/02/2016 ALBANY SWEEP CLEAN | Cleaning Services | 2 707.50 |
| EFT106161 | 25/02/2016 ALBANY COMMUNITY HOSPICE | Payroll Deductions | 84.00 |
| EFT106162 | 25/02/2016 TRICOAST CIVIL | Construction Services - Ayres Park | 85 399.01 |
| EFT106163 | 25/02/2016 ALBANY SCREEN PRINTERS | Merchandise Order - NAC | 1 956.00 |
| EFT106164 | 25/02/2016 ALBANY LANDSCAPE SUPPLIES | Material Supply - Gravel | 700.00 |
| EFT106165 | 25/02/2016 ALBANY SKIPS AND WASTE SERVICES PTY LTD | Equipment Hire | 545.00 |
| EFT106166 | 25/02/2016 ALBANY OFFICE PRODUCTS DEPOT | Stationery Supplies | 1 345.20 |
| EFT106167 | 25/02/2016 ALBANY JUNIOR CRICKET ASSOCIATION | Kidsport Vouchers | 360.00 |
| EFT106168 | 25/02/2016 ALBANY IRRIGATION & DRILLING | Material Supply - Reticulation Systems | 2 496.70 |
| EFT106169 | 25/02/2016 ALBANY COMMUNITY FOUNDATION | Payroll Deductions | 10.00 |
| EFT106170 | 25/02/2016 ALBANY MATTRESS CLEANING | Cleaning Services | 120.00 |
| EFT106171 | 25/02/2016 ALINTA | Gas Usage Charges Period | 8.65 |
| EFT106172 | 25/02/2016 AMPHIBIAN PLUMBING AND GAS | Plumbing Services | 5 988.20 |
| EFT106173 | 25/02/2016 ANNETTE CARMICHAEL | Staff Reimbursement | 229.21 |
| EFT106174 | 25/02/2016 APPRENTICE & TRAINEESHIP COMPANY | Casual Staff/Apprentice Fees | 2 292.18 |
| EFT106175 | 25/02/2016 ATC WORK SMART | Casual Staff/Apprentice Fees | 1 901.97 |
| EFT106176 | 25/02/2016 AUDIOCOM ALBANY | Material Supply - Phone Protection | 10.00 |
| EFT106177 | 25/02/2016 AUSTRALIAN TAXATION OFFICE | Payroll Deductions | 348 338.37 |
| EFT106178 | 25/02/2016 AUSTRALIAN SERVICES UNION WA BRANCH | Payroll Deductions | 3 826.80 |
| EFT106179 | 25/02/2016 BARKERS TRENCHING SERVICES | Drilling Services | 175.00 |
| EFT106180 | 25/02/2016 BARTHOLOMEWS MEADERY | Merchandise Order - NAC | 179.66 |
| EFT106181 | 25/02/2016 GEOFFREY BASTYAN | Coastal Monitoring | 1 188.75 |
| EFT106182 | 25/02/2016 CARL BECK | Staff Reimbursement | 169.50 |
| EFT106183 | 25/02/2016 BENNETTS BATTERIES | Material Supply - Hydraulic Oil | 2 455.20 |
| EFT106184 | 25/02/2016 ADVANCED TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT WA PTY LTD | Traffic Control Services | 11 120.52 |
| EFT106185 | 25/02/2016 BEST OFFICE SYSTEMS | Photocopier Charges | 260.00 |
| EFT106186 | 25/02/2016 BEST OFFICE STSTEMS 25/02/2016 BEWITCHED CLEANING SERVICES | Cleaning | 181.50 |
| EFT106187 | 25/02/2016 BEWITCHED CLEANING SERVICES 25/02/2016 BLACK AND WHITE CONCRETING | Construction Of Concrete Footpaths | 108 400.00 |
| EFT106188 | 25/02/2016 BLACKWOODS | · | 1 424.50 |
| EFT106189 | 25/02/2016 KEVIN JAMES BLYTH | Material Supply - Concrete | 104.00 |
| | | Lighting | 4 254.25 |
| EFT106190 | 25/02/2016 ALBANY BOBCAT SERVICES | Equipment Hire Merchandise Order - NAC | |
| EFT106191 EFT106192 | 25/02/2016 BRANDNET PTY LTD T/AS MILITARY SHOP | | 3 988.82 101.03 |
| | 25/02/2016 BUNNINGS GROUP LIMITED | Material Supply - Pots | |
| EFT106193 | 25/02/2016 C&C MACHINERY CENTRE | Repairs & Maintenance Taxi Fares | 560.05 |
| EFT106194 | 25/02/2016 CAURDE CARE | | 6.00 |
| EFT106195 | 25/02/2016 CALIBRE CARE | Material Supply - Equipment | 74.80 |
| EFT106196 | 25/02/2016 CAMLYN SPRINGS WATER DISTRIBUTORS | Water Container Refills | 1 034.00 |
| EFT106197 | 25/02/2016 JOHN CARBERRY | Videography Services | 550.00 |
| EFT106198 | 25/02/2016 J & S CASTLEHOW ELECTRICAL SERVICES | Sports Field Lighting And Power Installation - Centennial Park Western Precinct | 184 996.16 |
| EFT106199 | 25/02/2016 CHILD SUPPORT AGENCY | Payroll Deductions | 1 759.58 |
| EFT106200 | 25/02/2016 CHRIS O'KEEFE CONSTRUCTION COST CONSULTANT | Renovation Estimation | 990.00 |
| EFT106201 | 25/02/2016 CJD EQUIPMENT PTY LTD | Vehicle Parts | 53.43 |
| EFT106202 | 25/02/2016 COLOURFEST | Material Supply - Screening Rights - Harmony Week | 250.00 |
| EFT106203 | 25/02/2016 COUNTRY ARTS WA | Annual Regional Community Organisation Membership Fee To Country Arts WA | 77.00 |
| EFT106204 | 25/02/2016 ALBANY SIGNS | Design Services | 852.50 |
| EFT106205 | 25/02/2016 COVS PARTS PTY LTD | Vehicle Parts | 118.15 |
| EFT106206 | 25/02/2016 G CRUGNALE | Rates Refund | 1 058.00 |
| EFT106207 | 25/02/2016 DOWNER EDI WORKS PTY LTD | Material Supply - Hotmix | 2 110.96 |
| | | | |

| | | | REPORT ITEM COF 201 REFERO |
|-----------|---|---|----------------------------|
| EFT106208 | 25/02/2016 AL CURNOW HYDRAULICS | Material Supply - Hydraulic Hoses | 1 750.39 |
| EFT106209 | 25/02/2016 CUTTING EDGES PTY LTD | Material Supply - Grader Blades | 1 890.13 |
| EFT106210 | 25/02/2016 CYNERGIC COMMUNICATIONS | Domain Name Registrations | 1 107.90 |
| EFT106211 | 25/02/2016 D & K ENGINEERING | Modify Drain Bucket | 2 421.65 |
| EFT106212 | 25/02/2016 CGS QUALITY CLEANING | Cleaning Services | 41 785.54 |
| EFT106213 | 25/02/2016 DE LAGE LANDEN PTY LIMITED | Professional Services | 7 186.30 |
| EFT106214 | 25/02/2016 DENMARK CO-OPERATIVE CO LTD | Material Supply - Sodium Hypochlorite | 58.00 |
| EFT106215 | 25/02/2016 LANDGATE - PROPERTY & VALUATIONS | Land Enquiry | 344.40 |
| EFT106216 | 25/02/2016 SANDRA DIXON | Counselling Services - EAP | 140.00 |
| EFT106217 | 25/02/2016 DORALANE PASTRIES | Catering | 200.00 |
| EFT106218 | 25/02/2016 DYLANS ON THE TERRACE | Catering | 353.90 |
| EFT106219 | 25/02/2016 ESPERANCE FREIGHT LINES | Freight Charges | 342.96 |
| EFT106220 | 25/02/2016 THE FIXUPPERY | Cleaning Services | 2 161.26 |
| EFT106221 | 25/02/2016 TAMMIE FLOWER | Group Fitness Instruction | 225.00 |
| EFT106222 | 25/02/2016 SOUTHERN ELECTRICS | Electrical Repairs/Maintenance | 11 217.21 |
| EFT106223 | 25/02/2016 FRANKS LOADER SERVICE | Slashing & Clearing Services | 1 750.00 |
| EFT106224 | 25/02/2016 FREMANTLE ARTS CENTRE PRESS | Merchandise Order - NAC | 201.24 |
| EFT106225 | 25/02/2016 GALLERY 500 | Art Supplies | 568.65 |
| EFT106226 | 25/02/2016 JEFFREY ALLAN GIBB | Merchandise Order - NAC | 162.50 |
| EFT106227 | 25/02/2016 J GILLETT | Rates Refund | 1 495.97 |
| EFT106228 | 25/02/2016 GOAD RESOURCES PTY LTD | Freight Charges | 247.50 |
| EFT106229 | 25/02/2016 GOLD MX & FLY FM | Radio Advertising | 441.10 |
| EFT106230 | 25/02/2016 GREEN SKILLS INCORPORATED | Repairs & Maintenance | 3 309.79 |
| EFT106231 | 25/02/2016 SOUTHERN SHARPENING SERVICES | Fire Alarm Installation | 2 762.20 |
| EFT106232 | 25/02/2016 GSP WORKFORCE | Gardening Services | 195.00 |
| EFT106233 | 25/02/2016 GREAT SOUTHERN SUPPLIES | Material Supply - Soil | 3 959.03 |
| EFT106234 | 25/02/2016 GREAT SOUTHERN TURF | Material Supply - Turf | 120.00 |
| EFT106235 | 25/02/2016 GWN GREAT SOUTHERN (PRIME MEDIA GROUP LTD) | Advertising/Branding | 2 305.60 |
| EFT106236 | 25/02/2016 HBF HEALTH LIMITED | Payroll Deductions | 340.90 |
| EFT106237 | 25/02/2016 HELEN LEEDER-CARLSON | Art Classes | 480.00 |
| EFT106238 | 25/02/2016 HITCHCOCK PANEL BEATERS & ALBANY 4 X 4 | Material Supply - Radio Equipment | 900.00 |
| EFT106239 | 25/02/2016 MARY HOLT | Staff Reimbursement | 207.80 |
| EFT106240 | 25/02/2016 HUMES WEMBLEY CEMENT | Material Supply - Lid | 814.00 |
| EFT106241 | 25/02/2016 IAP2 | Subscription Corporate Membership 2016 | 1 760.00 |
| EFT106242 | 25/02/2016 ICKY FINKS WAREHOUSE SALES | Material Supply - Art Canvases | 485.12 |
| EFT106243 | 25/02/2016 ITOMIC WEB SPECIALISTS | Professional Services - Web Development | 14 400.00 |
| EFT106244 | 25/02/2016 JACK THE CHIPPER | Mulching Services | 635.25 |
| EFT106245 | 25/02/2016 ALBANY MAPPING AND SURVEYING SERVICES | Professional Services - Surveying | 1 748.45 |
| EFT106246 | 25/02/2016 JOHN KINNEAR AND ASSOCIATES | Professional Services | 6 270.00 |
| EFT106247 | 25/02/2016 KANDOO WINDSCREENS | Windscreen Repairs | 165.00 |
| EFT106248 | 25/02/2016 GEORGIA ROBYN KIDMAN | Group Fitness Instruction | 225.00 |
| EFT106249 | 25/02/2016 KINJARLING INDIGENOUS CORPORATION | Catering | 400.00 |
| EFT106250 | 25/02/2016 MICHELLE KINNEAR | Group Fitness Instruction | 50.00 |
| EFT106251 | 25/02/2016 KMART ALBANY | Material Supply - Accessories & Resources - DCC | 136.50 |
| EFT106252 | 25/02/2016 ALBANY WORLD OF CARS | Supply & Installation of Vehicle Components | 1 885.10 |
| EFT106253 | 25/02/2016 M2 TECHNOLOGY PTY LTD | Telecommunications Services | 754.03 |
| EFT106254 | 25/02/2016 M & B SALES PTY LTD | Material Supply - Timber | 72.23 |
| EFT106255 | 25/02/2016 BUCHER MUNICIPAL PTY LTD | Material Supply - Vehicle/Equipment Parts | 555.34 |
| EFT106256 | 25/02/2016 ALBANY CITY MOTORS | Material Supply - Vehicle/Equipment Parts | 75.72 |
| EFT106257 | 25/02/2016 MANDALAY TECHNOLOGIES PTY LTD | Annual Software Subscription | 26 826.03 |
| EFT106258 | 25/02/2016 VICKI MICHELLE MARTIN | Group Fitness Instruction | 810.00 |
| EFT106259 | 25/02/2016 J MCGONNELL | Refund | 135.00 |
| EFT106260 | 25/02/2016 MCKAILS GENERAL STORE | Material Supply - Wine | 119.94 |
| EFT106261 | 25/02/2016 MCLEODS BARRISTERS & SOLICITORS | Professional Services | 165.00 |
| | | | |

| | | REPORT ITEM | COF ZO I REFERO |
|-----------|--|--|-----------------|
| EFT106262 | 25/02/2016 METROCOUNT PTY LTD | Material Supply - Survey Units - Cycle Strategy | 13 464.00 |
| EFT106263 | 25/02/2016 MIRA MAR VETERINARY SERVICES | Veterinary Services | 92.50 |
| EFT106264 | 25/02/2016 MISHVISION FILMS | Videography Services | 400.00 |
| EFT106265 | 25/02/2016 MOSTERT, DJ & H | Merchandise Order - AVC | 40.00 |
| EFT106266 | 25/02/2016 MOUNT ROMANCE AUSTRALIA PTY LTD | Merchandise Order - NAC | 205.07 |
| EFT106267 | 25/02/2016 ALBANY NEWS DELIVERY | Supply Of News Papers | 109.47 |
| EFT106268 | 25/02/2016 NIKANA CONTRACTING PTY LTD | Waste Services | 781.00 |
| EFT106269 | 25/02/2016 OCS SERVICES PTY LTD | Cleaning Services | 185.90 |
| EFT106270 | 25/02/2016 OFFICEWORKS SUPERSTORES PTY LTD | Material Supply - IT Equipment | 412.17 |
| EFT106271 | 25/02/2016 IXOM | Material Supply - Chlorine | 348.50 |
| EFT106272 | 25/02/2016 PALMER EARTHMOVING (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD | Material Supply - Clean Fill | 9 465.89 |
| EFT106273 | 25/02/2016 A PARKER | Rates Refund | 1 500.00 |
| EFT106274 | 25/02/2016 PERTH SAFETY PRODUCTS PTY LTD | Material Supply - Assorted Signage | 253.00 |
| EFT106275 | 25/02/2016 PHILLIP BEST PLUMBING PTY LTD | Plumbing Services | 3 701.50 |
| EFT106276 | 25/02/2016 PLASTICS PLUS | Material Supply - Plasticware | 86.24 |
| EFT106277 | 25/02/2016 @THE POOLSIDE | Catering | 250.00 |
| EFT106278 | 25/02/2016 KRISTIE PORTER | Group Fitness Instruction | 630.00 |
| EFT106279 | 25/02/2016 PPCA | Venue Hire | 619.40 |
| EFT106280 | 25/02/2016 PROMOTIONAL USB | Amazing Albany Lanyards | 1 760.00 |
| EFT106281 | 25/02/2016 PUBLIC LIBRARIES AUSTRALIA LTD | PLA Econnect February Subscription | 209.55 |
| EFT106282 | 25/02/2016 RADIOWEST BROADCASTERS PTY LTD | Call To Action Campaign | 3 710.50 |
| EFT106283 | 25/02/2016 REEVES AND COMPANY BUTCHERS PTY LTD | Catering | 373.45 |
| EFT106284 | 25/02/2016 REECE PTY LTD | Material Supply - Plumbing Supplies | 19.80 |
| EFT106285 | 25/02/2016 REPLICA MEDALS & RIBBONS PTY LTD | Merchandise Order - NAC | 61.60 |
| EFT106286 | 25/02/2016 HAZEL ROOME SOUTH COAST COUNSELLING | Counselling Services - EAP | 250.00 |
| EFT106287 | 25/02/2016 ROYALE PATISSERIE | Catering | 150.00 |
| EFT106288 | 25/02/2016 ROYAL HASKONING | Middleton Beach AWAC Planning And Preparation | 16 819.00 |
| EFT106289 | 25/02/2016 RURAL AND URBAN LAND SERVICES | Slashing & Clearing Services | 214.50 |
| EFT106290 | 25/02/2016 CHRISTINE MARY SARGENT | Group Fitness Instruction | 90.00 |
| EFT106291 | 25/02/2016 SCRIBE PUBLICATIONS PTY LTD | Merchandise Order - NAC | 409.39 |
| EFT106292 | 25/02/2016 SHEILAH RYAN | Gardening Services | 455.00 |
| EFT106293 | 25/02/2016 SKILL HIRE WA PTY LTD | Casual Staff/Apprentice Fees | 6 747.43 |
| EFT106294 | 25/02/2016 SMITHS ALUMINIUM AND 4WD CENTRE | Material Supply - Aerial Extension | 295.00 |
| EFT106295 | 25/02/2016 SMITH CONSTRUCTIONS ALBANY PTY LTD | Town Square Retention | 9 213.05 |
| EFT106296 | 25/02/2016 SOUTHERN TOOL & FASTENER CO | Hardware Supplies/Tools | 51.54 |
| EFT106297 | 25/02/2016 SOUTH COAST NATURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT | Building Expenses | 210.47 |
| EFT106298 | 25/02/2016 GARY OWEN SPENCE | Lawn Mowing Services | 115.00 |
| EFT106299 | 25/02/2016 ST CLARE FAMILY & OCCUPATIONAL PRACTICE | Employee Consultation | 150.00 |
| EFT106300 | 25/02/2016 STEWART AND HEATON CLOTHING PTY LTD | Material Supply - Fire Fighting PPE | 246.69 |
| EFT106301 | 25/02/2016 STIRLING PRINT | Printing Services | 302.90 |
| EFT106302 | 25/02/2016 SUBWAY | Catering | 260.00 |
| EFT106303 | 25/02/2016 ALBANY LOCK SERVICE | Security Services | 419.80 |
| EFT106304 | 25/02/2016 SYNERGY | Electricity Charges | 7 460.15 |
| EFT106305 | 25/02/2016 T & C SUPPLIES | Hardware Supplies | 471.20 |
| EFT106306 | 25/02/2016 T-QUIP | Vehicle Parts | 485.15 |
| EFT106307 | 25/02/2016 THINKWATER ALBANY | Irrigation Supplies | 3 299.58 |
| EFT106308 | 25/02/2016 CALIBRE CONSULTING (AUST) PTY LTD | Professional Services - Torbay Hill Community Fire Management Strategy | 1 100.00 |
| EFT106309 | 25/02/2016 THE TOFFEE FACTORY | Merchandise Order - NAC | 239.58 |
| EFT106310 | 25/02/2016 TOTAL GREEN RECYCLING | Waste Services | 2 769.09 |
| EFT106311 | 25/02/2016 TRAILBLAZERS | Material Supply - Bags | 165.30 |
| EFT106312 | 25/02/2016 THE TROPHY SHOP | Material Supply - Trophies - Indoor Hockey | 129.90 |
| EFT106313 | 25/02/2016 ALBANY TYREPOWER | Tyre Purchases/Maintenance/Repairs | 549.00 |
| EFT106314 | 25/02/2016 VANCOUVER WASTE SERVICES PTY LTD | Waste Services | 24 019.18 |
| EFT106315 | 25/02/2016 VARIDESK LLC | Office Equipment | 655.00 |
| | | 02 | |

| | | | REPURT ITEM COF 201 REFERO |
|-----------|---|--|----------------------------|
| EFT106316 | 25/02/2016 ALBANY VETERINARY HOSPITAL PTY LTD | Veterinary Services | 130.95 |
| EFT106317 | 25/02/2016 VOEGELER CREATIONS | Merchandise Order - NAC | 154.00 |
| EFT106318 | 25/02/2016 JULIA WARREN | Group Fitness Instruction | 202.50 |
| EFT106319 | 25/02/2016 ALBANY & GREAT SOUTHERN WEEKENDER | Advertising | 1 520.49 |
| EFT106320 | 25/02/2016 WESTERBERG PANEL BEATERS | Vehicle Towing | 132.00 |
| EFT106321 | 25/02/2016 WESTRAC EQUIPMENT PTY LTD | Vehicle Parts | 17.67 |
| EFT106322 | 25/02/2016 WALGA | Material Supply - 2016 Local Government Directories | 100.50 |
| EFT106323 | 25/02/2016 WESTERN AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM | Brig Amity Management Fees | 3 520.00 |
| EFT106324 | 25/02/2016 WEST-OZ WEB SERVICES | Booking & Marketing Fees | 2 172.06 |
| EFT106325 | 25/02/2016 R WHITE | Rates Refund | 899.39 |
| EFT106326 | 25/02/2016 BO WONG | Bella Kelly Project Documentation | 1 200.00 |
| EFT106327 | 25/02/2016 WOOD AND GRIEVE ENGINEERS | Professional Services - Drainage | 2 306.70 |
| EFT106328 | 25/02/2016 WOODLANDS DISTRIBUTORS AND AGENCIES | Material Supply - Waste Services | 198.00 |
| EFT106329 | 25/02/2016 ZENITH LAUNDRY | Laundry Services/Hire | 99.35 |
| EFT106330 | 25/02/2016 ZIPFORM | Printing Services | 6 239.80 |
| EFT106333 | 01/03/2016 SELEX SYSTEMS INTERGRATION INC | Repairs & Maintenance | 4 890.34 |
| EFT106334 | 03/03/2016 ACTIV FOUNDATION INC. | Material Supply - Waste Services | 90.00 |
| EFT106335 | 03/03/2016 AD CONTRACTORS PTY LTD | Equipment Hire | 5 656.55 |
| EFT106336 | 03/03/2016 SUMER ADDY - THE MENTAL COACH | Material Supply - Snake Run Project | 150.00 |
| EFT106337 | 03/03/2016 ALBANY SECURITY SUPPLIES | Security Services | 60.00 |
| EFT106338 | 03/03/2016 ALBANY SOIL AND CONCRETE TESTING | Professional Services - Testing | 2 653.75 |
| EFT106339 | 03/03/2016 ALBANY INDOOR PLANT HIRE | Plant Hire | 1 054.02 |
| EFT106340 | 03/03/2016 ALBANY REFRIGERATION | Refrigeration & Air-conditioning Repairs & Maintenance | 220.00 |
| EFT106341 | 03/03/2016 ALBANY OFFICE PRODUCTS DEPOT | Stationery Supplies | 781.20 |
| EFT106342 | 03/03/2016 ALBANY MILK DISTRIBUTORS | Milk Deliveries February 2016 | 268.40 |
| EFT106343 | 03/03/2016 ALBANY OFFICE PRODUCTS DEPOT | Stationery Supplies | 638.00 |
| EFT106344 | 03/03/2016 ALBANY IRRIGATION & DRILLING | Material Supply - Irrigation Equipment | 1 920.85 |
| EFT106345 | 03/03/2016 ALBANY STAINLESS STEEL | Repairs & Maintenance | 66.00 |
| EFT106346 | 03/03/2016 ALBANY MATTRESS CLEANING | Cleaning Services | 120.00 |
| EFT106347 | 03/03/2016 ALBANY CLEAN AND GREEN CARWASH | Car Wash Credit | 200.00 |
| EFT106348 | 03/03/2016 ALINTA | Gas Usage Charges | 256.60 |
| EFT106349 | 03/03/2016 AMANDA JANE STANBOROUGH | 2015/16 Community Leadership Grant | 350.00 |
| EFT106350 | 03/03/2016 AMPHIBIAN PLUMBING AND GAS | Plumbing Services | 7 550.20 |
| EFT106351 | 03/03/2016 APPRENTICE & TRAINEESHIP COMPANY | Casual Staff/Apprentice Fees | 1 032.24 |
| EFT106352 | 03/03/2016 ARTYCOOL IMAGERY - NIC DUNCAN | Snake Run Photography | 500.00 |
| EFT106353 | 03/03/2016 ATC WORK SMART | Casual Staff/Apprentice Fees | 24 929.67 |
| EFT106354 | 03/03/2016 AUSTRALIAN FINE JEWELLERY PTY LTD | Merchandise Order - NAC | 567.86 |
| EFT106355 | 03/03/2016 BALL BODY BUILDERS | Materia Supply - Semi Mountable Grates | 6 560.00 |
| EFT106356 | 03/03/2016 BARRETTS MINI EARTHMOVING & CHIPPING | Road Works & Maintenance | 14 413.64 |
| EFT106357 | 03/03/2016 ADVANCED TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT WA PTY LTD | Traffic Control Services | 9 812.82 |
| EFT106358 | 03/03/2016 BIG SKY PUBLISHING | Merchandise Order - NAC | 428.80 |
| EFT106359 | 03/03/2016 ALBANY BITUMEN SPRAYING | Road Works & Maintenance | 2 887.50 |
| EFT106360 | 03/03/2016 BLACK AND WHITE CONCRETING | Construction Of Concrete Footpath | 107 166.50 |
| EFT106361 | 03/03/2016 BLACKWOODS | Material Supply - Paint | 504.44 |
| EFT106362 | 03/03/2016 BLAIR RICHARD IRELAND | 2015/16 Community Leadership Grant | 350.00 |
| EFT106363 | 03/03/2016 ALBANY BOBCAT SERVICES | Tree Removal & Maintenance | 2 010.25 |
| EFT106364 | 03/03/2016 BOBS BIKES | Replacement Helmet For Skate Park Activity Bag | 85.00 |
| EFT106365 | 03/03/2016 BROOKS GARDEN CAFE | Refund | 120.00 |
| EFT106366 | 03/03/2016 CONSTRUCTION TRAINING FUND | BCITF Levy For The Month Of February 2016 | 28 805.10 |
| EFT106367 | 03/03/2016 BUILDING COMMISSION | BSL Levy For The Month Of February 2016 | 22 608.09 |
| EFT106368 | 03/03/2016 BUNNINGS GROUP LIMITED | Hardware/Tool Supplies | 126.76 |
| EFT106369 | 03/03/2016 CALTEX AUSTRALIA PETROLEUM PTY LTD | Litres Diesel Fuel For Depot | 10 752.27 |
| EFT106370 | 03/03/2016 CAMLYN SPRINGS WATER DISTRIBUTORS | Water Container Refills | 412.00 |
| EFT106371 | 03/03/2016 PAUL CAMINS | Staff Reimbursement | 147.00 |
| | | | |

| | | NEFORT TEM CST 23 | I INLI LING |
|-----------|---|--|-------------|
| EFT106372 | 03/03/2016 CAMERON FARMS PTY LTD | Rates Refund | 1 769.30 |
| EFT106373 | 03/03/2016 J & S CASTLEHOW ELECTRICAL SERVICES | Electrical Repairs/Maintenance | 368.02 |
| EFT106374 | 03/03/2016 CJD EQUIPMENT PTY LTD | Vehicle Parts | 318.16 |
| EFT106375 | 03/03/2016 COLES SUPERMARKETS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD | Groceries | 31.87 |
| EFT106376 | 03/03/2016 GLEN JOHN COLBUNG | Attendance At Noongar Consultative Committee | 200.00 |
| EFT106377 | 03/03/2016 COURIER AUSTRALIA | Freight Fees | 1 216.04 |
| EFT106378 | 03/03/2016 ALBANY SIGNS | Material Supply - Assorted Signage | 77.00 |
| EFT106379 | 03/03/2016 DOWNER EDI WORKS PTY LTD | Material Supply - Coldmix | 5 355.13 |
| EFT106380 | 03/03/2016 AL CURNOW HYDRAULICS | Vehicle Parts/Maintenance | 14.57 |
| EFT106381 | 03/03/2016 ALBANY CYCLING CLUB | Kidsport Vouchers | 600.00 |
| EFT106382 | 03/03/2016 D & K ENGINEERING | Repairs & Maintenance | 245.00 |
| EFT106383 | 03/03/2016 DANIKA BELTRAMA | Staff Reimbursement | 82.00 |
| EFT106384 | 03/03/2016 DAVRIC AUSTRALIA | Merchandise Order - NAC | 408.76 |
| EFT106385 | 03/03/2016 DAVID ROBERTS GRAPHICS | REVU Standard License & Annual Maintenance | 1 562.00 |
| EFT106386 | 03/03/2016 JANINE DETERMES | Group Fitness Instruction | 135.00 |
| EFT106387 | 03/03/2016 G & M DETERGENTS & HYGIENE SERVICES ALBANY | Material Supply - Cleaning Supplies | 392.00 |
| EFT106388 | 03/03/2016 DIGGER'S VIEW PTY LTD | Merchandise Order - NAC | 740.00 |
| EFT106389 | 03/03/2016 DYLANS ON THE TERRACE | Catering | 2 751.20 |
| EFT106390 | 03/03/2016 EASIFLEET MANAGEMENT | Motor Vehicle Lease Rental | 7 852.56 |
| EFT106391 | 03/03/2016 EBSCO PUBLISHING | Material Supply - Reading Material | 16.49 |
| EFT106392 | 03/03/2016 ELDERS LIMITED | Material Supply - Herbicide | 324.60 |
| EFT106393 | 03/03/2016 EYERITE SIGNS | Material Supply - Assorted Signage | 1 708.30 |
| EFT106394 | 03/03/2016 ALBANY FIREBREAK AND SLASHING CO. PTY LTD | Slashing & Clearing Services | 121.00 |
| EFT106395 | 03/03/2016 NATHAN FIRTH | Development, Design And Construction Of Historical Display For Snake Run Project | 500.00 |
| EFT106396 | 03/03/2016 FLIPZONE | Kidsport Vouchers | 600.00 |
| EFT106397 | 03/03/2016 TAMMIE FLOWER | Group Fitness Instruction | 450.00 |
| EFT106398 | 03/03/2016 G FOSTER | Rates Refund | 41.16 |
| EFT106399 | 03/03/2016 GLASS SUPPLIERS | Reglaze Windows/Doors | 49.50 |
| EFT106400 | 03/03/2016 GRACE REMOVALS GROUP | Removal Fee & Insurance - VAC Event | 484.00 |
| EFT106401 | 03/03/2016 GREAT SOUTHERN GROUP TRAINING | Casual Staff/Apprentice Fees | 6 392.90 |
| EFT106402 | 03/03/2016 GREAT SOUTHERN PEST & WEED CONTROL | Pest Control | 286.00 |
| EFT106403 | 03/03/2016 GREAT SOUTHERN SUPPLIES | Cleaning Supplies | 3 014.66 |
| EFT106404 | 03/03/2016 GREENMAN TRADING COMPANY | Tree Removal & Maintenance | 1 512.50 |
| EFT106405 | 03/03/2016 GRESLEY ABAS PTY LTD | Full Service Consultant - Centennial Park Sporting Precinct | 90 750.54 |
| EFT106406 | 03/03/2016 GREAT SOUTHERN TAEKWONDO | Kidsport Vouchers | 196.00 |
| EFT106407 | 03/03/2016 STEPHEN GRIMMER | Staff Reimbursement | 193.40 |
| EFT106408 | 03/03/2016 GSM AUTO ELECTRICAL | Vehicle Parts/Maintenance | 24.65 |
| EFT106409 | 03/03/2016 GT BEARING AND ENGINEERING SUPPLIES | Material Supply - Cargo Net | 350.00 |
| EFT106410 | 03/03/2016 GTR PUBLISHING | Advertising | 2 310.00 |
| EFT106411 | 03/03/2016 HART SPORT | Merchandise Order - ALAC | 834.30 |
| EFT106412 | 03/03/2016 HELEN LEEDER-CARLSON | Art Classes With Helen | 240.00 |
| EFT106413 | 03/03/2016 HELEN MUNT | Professional Services - Heritage Advisory | 3 814.11 |
| EFT106414 | 03/03/2016 T HENDERSON | Rates Refund | 398.05 |
| EFT106415 | 03/03/2016 HHG LEGAL GROUP | Professional Services | 650.00 |
| EFT106416 | 03/03/2016 INTERACTCARD | Material Supply - Printing Components | 732.60 |
| EFT106417 | 03/03/2016 ITOMIC WEB SPECIALISTS | Events Calendar Licences | 178.00 |
| EFT106418 | 03/03/2016 JACK THE CHIPPER | Mulching Services | 508.20 |
| EFT106419 | 03/03/2016 ALBANY MAPPING AND SURVEYING SERVICES | Professional Services - Surveying | 6 061.17 |
| EFT106420 | 03/03/2016 JJ'S HIAB SERVICES & JJ'S GREAT SOUTHERN | Freight Fees | 970.20 |
| EFT106421 | 03/03/2016 JOHN KINNEAR AND ASSOCIATES | Road Widening | 6 347.00 |
| EFT106422 | 03/03/2016 JUST SEW EMBROIDERY | Embroidery | 28.60 |
| EFT106423 | 03/03/2016 KING RIVER HORSE AND PONY CLUB | Kidsports Vouchers | 200.00 |
| EFT106424 | 03/03/2016 LYNETTE BARBARA KNAPP | Attendance At Noongar Consultative Committee | 200.00 |
| EFT106425 | 03/03/2016 LATRO LAWYERS | Professional Services | 238.92 |
| | | 0.5 | |

| | | REPORT ITEM C. | OF ZOTREFERO |
|-----------|---|---|--------------|
| EFT106426 | 03/03/2016 LET'S PARTY HIRE | Equipment Hire | 440.00 |
| EFT106427 | 03/03/2016 MARIO LIONETTI | Groceries For Day Care Centre | 135.34 |
| EFT106428 | 03/03/2016 LOCKEEZ LUNCHBAR | Catering | 215.00 |
| EFT106429 | 03/03/2016 STANLEY JAMES LOO | Attendance At Noongar Consultative Committee | 200.00 |
| EFT106430 | 03/03/2016 MARIANTHE LOUCATARIS | Events Co-Ordinator Vancouver Street Festival | 2 000.00 |
| EFT106431 | 03/03/2016 M2 TECHNOLOGY PTY LTD | Telecommunications Services | 402.60 |
| EFT106432 | 03/03/2016 M & B SALES PTY LTD | Material Supply - Timber | 232.62 |
| EFT106433 | 03/03/2016 ALBANY EVENT HIRE | Equipment Hire | 1 755.00 |
| EFT106434 | 03/03/2016 MANYPEAKS CRICKET CLUB | Funding Contribution - Many Peaks Oval Maintenance/Upgrades | 14 266.00 |
| EFT106435 | 03/03/2016 VICKI MICHELLE MARTIN | Group Fitness Instruction | 585.00 |
| EFT106436 | 03/03/2016 MHW INTEGRATION PTY LTD | Maintenance & Support For The National Anzac Centre | 6 875.00 |
| EFT106437 | 03/03/2016 GRAEME DOUGLAS MINITER | Attendance At Noongar Consultative Committee | 200.00 |
| EFT106438 | 03/03/2016 JUSTIN MINITER | Attendance At Noongar Consultative Committee | 200.00 |
| EFT106439 | 03/03/2016 JASON WAYDE MINITER | Attendance At Noongar Consultative Committee | 200.00 |
| EFT106440 | 03/03/2016 MJB INDUSTRIES PTY LTD | Material Supply - Concrete Piping | 35 693.36 |
| EFT106441 | 03/03/2016 LINDAS BOOKS | Merchandise Order - AVC | 37.79 |
| EFT106442 | 03/03/2016 NURRUNGA COMMUNICATIONS | Material Supply - Radio Equipment | 1 422.72 |
| EFT106443 | 03/03/2016 MSS SECURITY | Security Services | 2 270.16 |
| EFT106444 | 03/03/2016 ALBANY NEWS DELIVERY | Newspaper Deliveries | 15.50 |
| EFT106445 | 03/03/2016 NOVUS AUTOGLASS REPAIRS & REPLACEMENTS | Material Supply - Vehicle Canopy Glass | 660.00 |
| EFT106446 | 03/03/2016 OCS SERVICES PTY LTD | Cleaning Services | 13 385.35 |
| EFT106447 | 03/03/2016 OFFICEWORKS SUPERSTORES PTY LTD | Material Supply - IT Equipment | 271.55 |
| EFT106448 | 03/03/2016 OKEEFE'S PAINTS | Material Supply - Paint | 109.22 |
| EFT106449 | 03/03/2016 OUTDOOR WORLD ALBANY | Material Supply - Retaining Wall Panels | 2 333.00 |
| EFT106450 | 03/03/2016 PALMER EARTHMOVING (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD | Road Widening & Reconstruction | 281 998.59 |
| EFT106451 | 03/03/2016 PATHWAYS | Leadership Development Program Executive Directors And Managers | 7 406.54 |
| EFT106452 | 03/03/2016 PERTH INTERNATIONAL ARTS FESTIVAL | Sponsorship For The Great Southern Festival | 22 000.00 |
| EFT106453 | 03/03/2016 PERTH SAFETY PRODUCTS PTY LTD | Material Supply - Assorted Signage | 268.40 |
| EFT106454 | 03/03/2016 CAROL JOY PETTERSEN | Attendance At Noongar Consultative Committee | 200.00 |
| EFT106455 | 03/03/2016 PLAYRIGHT AUSTRALIA PTY LTD | Material Supply - Playground Equipment | 1 980.00 |
| EFT106456 | 03/03/2016 KRISTIE PORTER | Group Fitness Instruction | 495.00 |
| EFT106457 | 03/03/2016 REECE PTY LTD | Material Supply - Plumbing Equipment | 1 491.70 |
| EFT106458 | 03/03/2016 CHILD AUSTRALIA | Building Skills For Resilient Children | 480.00 |
| EFT106459 | 03/03/2016 UNITED TOOLS ALBANY | Hardware/Tool Supplies | 121.00 |
| EFT106460 | 03/03/2016 CHRISTINE MARY SARGENT | Group Fitness Instruction | 90.00 |
| EFT106461 | 03/03/2016 SKAL INTERNATIONAL ALBANY | Skal Meeting | 80.00 |
| EFT106462 | 03/03/2016 SKILL HIRE WA PTY LTD | Casual Staff/Apprentice Fees | 569.42 |
| EFT106463 | 03/03/2016 SMITH CONSTRUCTIONS ALBANY PTY LTD | Supply & Installation of Skate Inhibitors | 1 240.25 |
| EFT106464 | 03/03/2016 SOUTHCOAST SECURITY SERVICE | Security Services | 184.80 |
| EFT106465 | 03/03/2016 SOUTHERN EDGE ARTS INC | Kidsport Vouchers | 2 580.00 |
| EFT106466 | 03/03/2016 SOUTH COAST CRANES | Equipment Hire | 616.00 |
| EFT106467 | 03/03/2016 STATS | Retaining Wall Stabilisation And Drainage Works | 60 170.00 |
| EFT106468 | 03/03/2016 STEWART AND HEATON CLOTHING PTY LTD | Material Supply - Fire Fighting PPE | 246.70 |
| EFT106469 | 03/03/2016 STIRLING PRINT | Printing Supplies | 289.50 |
| EFT106470 | 03/03/2016 ST JOHN AMBULANCE ASSOCIATION WA INC | Training | 199.00 |
| EFT106471 | 03/03/2016 SUNNY SIGN COMPANY | Material Supply - Assorted Signage | 974.05 |
| EFT106472 | 03/03/2016 ALBANY LOCK SERVICE | Security Services | 966.65 |
| EFT106473 | 03/03/2016 SUTTON'S CARPET CLEANING | Cleaning Services | 154.00 |
| EFT106474 | 03/03/2016 SYNERGY | Electricity Supplies | 32 280.65 |
| EFT106475 | 03/03/2016 T & C SUPPLIES | Hardware Supplies/Tools | 2 194.28 |
| EFT106476 | 03/03/2016 T-QUIP | Vehicle Parts | 187.95 |
| EFT106477 | 03/03/2016 TECTONICS CONSTRUCTION GROUP PTY LTD | Cricket And Soccer Pavilion Construction | 234 104.90 |
| EFT106478 | 03/03/2016 TIM WATERS DESIGN | Design Services | 4 493.50 |
| EFT106479 | 03/03/2016 CAROLINE ELLEN TOMPKIN | Group Fitness Instruction | 270.00 |
| | | OI- | |

| | | TEI ORT TIEM | OOI ZOTTKETEINO |
|-----------|--|--|-----------------|
| EFT106480 | 03/03/2016 ALBANY TYREPOWER | Tyre Purchases/Maintenance | 90.00 |
| EFT106481 | 03/03/2016 RT & JR WALKER | Merchandise Order - NAC | 630.00 |
| EFT106482 | 03/03/2016 JULIA WARREN | Group Fitness Instruction | 450.00 |
| EFT106483 | 03/03/2016 WATCH REPAIR CENTRE | Repairs & Maintenance | 1 500.00 |
| EFT106484 | 03/03/2016 WESTRAC EQUIPMENT PTY LTD | Vehicle Parts | 174.57 |
| EFT106485 | 03/03/2016 LANDMARK LIMITED | Material Supply - Trough Blocks | 46.89 |
| EFT106486 | 03/03/2016 NICOLETTE MULCAHY | Councillor Attendance& Travel Allowance - 1/3/16 - 31/3/16 | 2 184.17 |
| EFT106487 | 03/03/2016 WOODLANDS DISTRIBUTORS AND AGENCIES | Cleaning Supplies | 396.00 |
| EFT106488 | 03/03/2016 STEVEN WOODS | Attendance At Noongar Consultative Committee | 200.00 |
| EFT106489 | 03/03/2016 RJ AND LF TWEDDLE | Compensation For Road Widening | 3 905.00 |
| EFT106490 | 10/03/2016 JADES @ 14 PEELS PLACE | Catering | 1 012.00 |
| EFT106491 | 10/03/2016 ACORN TREES AND STUMPS | Tree Removal & Maintenance | 6 806.25 |
| EFT106492 | 10/03/2016 AD CONTRACTORS PTY LTD | Road Widening & Reconstruction | 225 978.92 |
| EFT106493 | 10/03/2016 AECOM AUSTRALIA PTY LTD | Professional Services - Concept Plan - Design Amendments | 18 183.00 |
| EFT106494 | 10/03/2016 AERODROME MANAGEMENT SERVICES PTY LTD | Apron Marking Plan Update | 418.00 |
| EFT106495 | 10/03/2016 AIRPORT LIGHTING SPECIALISTS PTY LTD | Material Supply - Airport Lighting | 807.40 |
| EFT106496 | 10/03/2016 ALBANY BRAKE AND CLUTCH | Vehicle Maintenance | 29.70 |
| EFT106497 | 10/03/2016 ALBANY SOIL AND CONCRETE TESTING | Professional Services - Testing | 7 700.00 |
| EFT106498 | 10/03/2016 ALBANY TV SERVICES | Material Supply - Radio Equipment | 2 765.00 |
| EFT106499 | 10/03/2016 ALBANY GAS CENTRE PTY LTD | Repairs & Maintenance | 132.00 |
| EFT106500 | 10/03/2016 SOUTHERN PORTS AUTHORITY - PORT OF ALBANY | Renewal MSIC Card | 235.00 |
| EFT106501 | 10/03/2016 ALBANY CAR STEREO | Vehicle Parts/Maintenance | 12.50 |
| EFT106502 | 10/03/2016 ALBANY REFRIGERATION | Repairs & Maintenance | 803.00 |
| EFT106503 | 10/03/2016 ALBANY SCREEN PRINTERS | Printing Supplies | 473.00 |
| EFT106504 | 10/03/2016 ALBANY SINFONIA INC | Financial Support For Sinfonia Quarterly Concerts For 2016 | 1 650.00 |
| EFT106505 | 10/03/2016 ALBANY OFFICE PRODUCTS DEPOT | Stationery Supplies | 925.95 |
| EFT106506 | 10/03/2016 GIRL GUIDES WESTERN AUSTRALIA (INC) | Venue Hire | 150.00 |
| EFT106507 | 10/03/2016 ALBANY PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES | Counselling Services - EAP | 880.00 |
| EFT106508 | 10/03/2016 ALBANY MILK DISTRIBUTORS | Milk Deliveries | 302.98 |
| EFT106509 | 10/03/2016 ALBANY OFFICE PRODUCTS DEPOT | Stationery Supplies | 29.00 |
| EFT106510 | 10/03/2016 ALBANY LEGAL PTY LTD | Professional Services | 11 323.20 |
| EFT106511 | 10/03/2016 ALBANY MATTRESS CLEANING | Cleaning Services | 80.00 |
| EFT106512 | 10/03/2016 AMITY PAINTING & DECORATING | Painting Services | 1 364.00 |
| EFT106513 | 10/03/2016 AMPHIBIAN PLUMBING AND GAS | Plumbing Services | 3 458.00 |
| EFT106514 | 10/03/2016 PAPERBARK MERCHANTS | Material Supply - Reading Material | 199.60 |
| EFT106515 | 10/03/2016 AUDIOVAULT INDUSTRIES PTY LTD | Equipment Hire | 743.60 |
| EFT106516 | 10/03/2016 BAKERS FOOD & FUEL | Catering - Fire Suppression Activities | 7 585.37 |
| EFT106517 | 10/03/2016 BARRETTS MINI EARTHMOVING & CHIPPING | Tree Removal & Maintenance | 3 416.00 |
| EFT106518 | 10/03/2016 BENNETTS BATTERIES | Material Supply - Lubricants | 264.00 |
| EFT106519 | 10/03/2016 ADVANCED TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT WA PTY LTD | Traffic Control Services | 32 643.40 |
| EFT106520 | 10/03/2016 BEST OFFICE SYSTEMS | Photocopier Charges | 1 561.91 |
| EFT106521 | 10/03/2016 BIG SKY PUBLISHING | Merchandise Order - NAC | 65.97 |
| EFT106522 | 10/03/2016 ALBANY BOBCAT SERVICES | Equipment Hire | 1 168.75 |
| EFT106523 | 10/03/2016 MARGIT ANNETTE BONDIN | Survey & Written Report For Lake Mullocullup | 300.00 |
| EFT106524 | 10/03/2016 BRIDGESTONE AUSTRALIA LTD | Tyre Purchases/Maintenance | 38.50 |
| EFT106525 | 10/03/2016 BUNNINGS GROUP LIMITED | Hardware/Tool Supplies | 526.21 |
| EFT106526 | 10/03/2016 BUSY BLUE BUS | Bus Transfers | 350.00 |
| EFT106527 | 10/03/2016 CALTEX AUSTRALIA PETROLEUM PTY LTD | Litres Diesel Fuel For Depot | 18 457.46 |
| EFT106528 | 10/03/2016 JOHN CARBERRY | Material Supply - Mobile Rig Projector Components | 660.00 |
| EFT106529 | 10/03/2016 J & S CASTLEHOW ELECTRICAL SERVICES | Electrical Repairs/Maintenance | 2 011.97 |
| EFT106530 | 10/03/2016 CHANEY ARCHITECTURE | Professional Services - Design/Architectural Services | 11 550.00 |
| EFT106531 | 10/03/2016 CJD EQUIPMENT PTY LTD | Vehicle Parts | 93.50 |
| EFT106532 | 10/03/2016 CLARK EQUIPMENT SALES PTY LTD | Machine Parts | 147.38 |
| EFT106533 | 10/03/2016 BIS CLEANAWAY LIMITED | Waste Removal Contract | 4 586.76 |
| | | 07 | |

| | | KEFORTITEN | I COI ZOI NEI ENO |
|-----------|---|---|-------------------|
| EFT106534 | 10/03/2016 COATES HIRE OPERATIONS PTY LIMITED | Equipment Hire | 1 129.34 |
| EFT106535 | 10/03/2016 SUE CODEE | Merchandise Order - NAC | 21.00 |
| EFT106536 | 10/03/2016 COLES SUPERMARKETS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD | Groceries | 88.90 |
| EFT106537 | 10/03/2016 CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT AUSTRALIA | Vehicle Parts | 132.69 |
| EFT106538 | 10/03/2016 COVS PARTS PTY LTD | Vehicle Parts | 131.26 |
| EFT106539 | 10/03/2016 HOLCIM (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD | Material Supply - Concrete | 1 004.53 |
| EFT106540 | 10/03/2016 JAMES FRANCIS CUMBERLAND-BROWN | Merchandise Order - AVC | 890.00 |
| EFT106541 | 10/03/2016 AL CURNOW HYDRAULICS | Vehicle Parts/Maintenance | 140.20 |
| EFT106542 | 10/03/2016 BRONWYN CUTLER | Counselling Services - EAP | 330.00 |
| EFT106543 | 10/03/2016 DAVRIC AUSTRALIA | Merchandise Order - AVC | 871.75 |
| EFT106544 | 10/03/2016 DE JONGE MECHANICAL REPAIRS | Vehicle Servicing | 1 618.00 |
| EFT106545 | 10/03/2016 DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND WILDLIFE | Merchandise Order - AVC | 392.40 |
| EFT106546 | 10/03/2016 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT | Cartographic Services | 247.50 |
| EFT106547 | 10/03/2016 DICK SMITH ELECTRONICS | Material Supply - Car Mounts | 28.16 |
| EFT106548 | 10/03/2016 JOHN DOWSON | Merchandise Order - NAC | 149.71 |
| EFT106549 | 10/03/2016 EARTH NYMPH DESIGN PTY LTD | Merchandise Order - AVC | 220.20 |
| EFT106550 | 10/03/2016 EYERITE SIGNS | Material Supply - Assorted Signage | 597.49 |
| EFT106551 | 10/03/2016 THE FIXUPPERY | Window Cleaning | 475.99 |
| EFT106552 | 10/03/2016 ALL TRUCK REPAIRS | Vehicle Repairs/Maintenance | 127.04 |
| EFT106553 | 10/03/2016 CAROLYN FLETT LEADLIGHTS | Merchandise Order - AVC | 65.00 |
| EFT106554 | 10/03/2016 FLIPS ELECTRICS | Electrical Repairs/Maintenance | 2 343.50 |
| EFT106555 | 10/03/2016 TAMMIE FLOWER | Group Fitness Instruction | 270.00 |
| EFT106556 | 10/03/2016 FOXTEL MANAGEMENT PTY LTD | Foxtel Subscription Fee - ALAC Gym | 420.00 |
| EFT106557 | 10/03/2016 FRANKS LOADER SERVICE | Equipment Hire | 3 870.00 |
| EFT106558 | 10/03/2016 JEFFREY ALLAN GIBB | Merchandise Order - NAC | 87.00 |
| EFT106559 | 10/03/2016 GLOBAL MARINE ENCLOSURES PTY LTD | Shark Exclusion Barrier System Design And Construction | 109 836.67 |
| EFT106560 | 10/03/2016 GOAD RESOURCES PTY LTD | Freight Charges | 330.00 |
| EFT106561 | 10/03/2016 GREAT SOUTHERN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY | Training | 1 255.50 |
| EFT106562 | 10/03/2016 GREEN SKILLS INCORPORATED | Fencing Work | 6 394.77 |
| EFT106563 | 10/03/2016 SOUTHERN SHARPENING SERVICES | Extinguisher Servicing - Mobile Plants | 9 578.40 |
| EFT106564 | 10/03/2016 GREEN RANGE COUNTRY CLUB INC | Funding Contribution - Green Range Maintenance/Upgrades | 35 750.00 |
| EFT106565 | 10/03/2016 GREAT SOUTHERN SUPPLIES | Cleaning Supplies | 5 234.29 |
| EFT106566 | 10/03/2016 GREAT SOUTHERN COMMUNITY HOUSING ASSC | Rates Refund | 6 060.47 |
| EFT106567 | 10/03/2016 GREAT SOUTHERN BIO LOGIC | ACM Register - Centennial Oval | 253.00 |
| EFT106568 | 10/03/2016 GT BEARING AND ENGINEERING SUPPLIES | Vehicle Parts | 26.00 |
| EFT106569 | 10/03/2016 FIRST NATIONAL REAL ESTATE | Storage Unit Rental | 2 002.22 |
| EFT106570 | 10/03/2016 HARVEY NORMAN ELECTRICAL ALBANY | Material Supply - New Refrigerator | 744.00 |
| EFT106571 | 10/03/2016 HELEN LEEDER-CARLSON | Art Classes With Helen | 240.00 |
| EFT106572 | 10/03/2016 H AND H ARCHITECTS | Architectural Services | 1 240.80 |
| EFT106573 | 10/03/2016 ALBANY MAPPING AND SURVEYING SERVICES | Professional Services - Surveying | 3 878.66 |
| EFT106574 | 10/03/2016 JOHN KINNEAR AND ASSOCIATES | Eyre Park Playground Construction | 1 765.50 |
| EFT106575 | 10/03/2016 JS ROADSIDE PRODUCTS PTY LTD | Material Supply - Guide Posts | 16 307.50 |
| EFT106576 | 10/03/2016 JUST A CALL DELIVERIES | Internal Mail Deliveries | 1 101.10 |
| EFT106577 | 10/03/2016 KBUILT CONSTRUCTION PTY LTD | Construction Services | 794.64 |
| EFT106578 | 10/03/2016 GEORGIA ROBYN KIDMAN | Group Fitness Instruction | 405.00 |
| EFT106579 | 10/03/2016 KIM ANGELA TOMLINSON | Counselling Services - EAP | 390.00 |
| EFT106580 | 10/03/2016 KING RIVER HORSE AND PONY CLUB | Kidsport Voucher | 200.00 |
| EFT106581 | 10/03/2016 DAVID COOK (LANYON COOK FAMILY TRUST) | Construction Services - Rendering | 1 980.00 |
| EFT106582 | 10/03/2016 CAMERON LANGRIDGE | Merchandise Order - AVC | 60.20 |
| EFT106583 | 10/03/2016 LEASE CHOICE | Monthly Lease Photocopiers | 1 246.83 |
| EFT106584 | 10/03/2016 MARIO LIONETTI | Groceries For Day Care Centre | 133.29 |
| EFT106585 | 10/03/2016 LMW HEGNEY | Valuation Services | 576.40 |
| EFT106586 | 10/03/2016 KERRY IRENE LOGAN | Rates Refund | 103.55 |
| EFT106587 | 10/03/2016 LORLAINE DISTRIBUTORS PTY LTD | Material Supply - Cleaning Supplies | 39.95 |
| | | 00 | |

| | | REPORTITEM | JOF 231 REFERS |
|-----------|---|--|----------------|
| EFT106588 | 10/03/2016 BUCHER MUNICIPAL PTY LTD | Vehicle Parts | 746.30 |
| EFT106589 | 10/03/2016 RL & KJ MACKENZIE (GLENORAN LEATHER) | Merchandise Order - AVC | 164.80 |
| EFT106590 | 10/03/2016 P MALE | Rates Refund | 91.07 |
| EFT106591 | 10/03/2016 ALBANY CITY MOTORS | Vehicles/Vehicle Parts/Repairs | 398.14 |
| EFT106592 | 10/03/2016 VICKI MICHELLE MARTIN | Group Fitness Instruction | 315.00 |
| EFT106593 | 10/03/2016 MC2 MEDIA PTY LTD | Contribution Towards Production & Distribution Costs - NAC | 27 500.00 |
| EFT106594 | 10/03/2016 SCULPTURAL TIMBER CREATIONS & SOUTH POLE | Supply & Install Multi Step Log Trail - Ellen Cove | 3 837.90 |
| EFT106595 | 10/03/2016 TRUDY ANNE MEHRER | Material Supply - Framed Print | 22.50 |
| EFT106596 | 10/03/2016 MIDALIA STEEL PTY LTD | Material Supply - Metal | 321.50 |
| EFT106597 | 10/03/2016 MOUNT ROMANCE AUSTRALIA PTY LTD | Merchandise Order - NAC | 1 722.95 |
| EFT106598 | 10/03/2016 MSS SECURITY | Security Services | 48 682.52 |
| EFT106599 | 10/03/2016 ALBANY NEWS DELIVERY | Newspaper Deliveries | 242.30 |
| EFT106600 | 10/03/2016 ALBANY NEWS DELIVERY | Newspaper Deliveries | 109.47 |
| EFT106601 | 10/03/2016 OCS SERVICES PTY LTD | Cleaning Services | 6 648.96 |
| EFT106602 | 10/03/2016 OFFICEWORKS SUPERSTORES PTY LTD | Material Supply - IT Equipment | 147.85 |
| EFT106603 | 10/03/2016 IXOM | Material Supply - Chlorine | 2 691.70 |
| EFT106604 | 10/03/2016 ORIGIN ENERGY | Gas Supplies | 5 271.10 |
| EFT106605 | 10/03/2016 PALMER EARTHMOVING (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD | Equipment Hire - Fire Suppression | 40 605.03 |
| EFT106606 | 10/03/2016 PATHTECH PTY LTD | Material Supply - Drug & Alcohol Testing Equipment | 1 149.50 |
| EFT106607 | 10/03/2016 PENROSE PROFESSIONAL LAWNCARE | Gardening Services | 264.00 |
| EFT106608 | 10/03/2016 PERTH THEATRE TRUST | Event Sponsorship | 1 650.00 |
| EFT106609 | 10/03/2016 PERTH SAFETY PRODUCTS PTY LTD | Material Supply - Assorted Signage | 651.20 |
| EFT106610 | 10/03/2016 PFD FOOD SERVICES PTY LTD | Catering Supplies | 206.65 |
| EFT106611 | 10/03/2016 PLASTICS PLUS | Material Supply - Waste Collection | 1 591.15 |
| EFT106612 | 10/03/2016 QUANTIFIED TREE RISK ASSESSMENT LTD | Annual Quantified Tree Risk Assessment Subscription | 366.30 |
| EFT106613 | 10/03/2016 W P REID | Supply & Construction - Footpaths & Seating Wall - Eyre Park Upgrade | 18 700.00 |
| EFT106614 | 10/03/2016 REPLICA MEDALS & RIBBONS PTY LTD | Merchandise Order - NAC | 383.98 |
| EFT106615 | 10/03/2016 RIVER HILL CONTRACTING PTY LTD | Undertake Fencing Works | 17 066.54 |
| EFT106616 | 10/03/2016 P ROMEO | Rates Refund | 104.55 |
| EFT106617 | 10/03/2016 CHRISTINE MARY SARGENT | Group Fitness Instruction | 135.00 |
| EFT106618 | 10/03/2016 SECUREPAY PTY LTD | Website Payments Security Service | 61.51 |
| EFT106619 | 10/03/2016 SIMON LLEWELLYN WOODWARD | Australia Day Ceremony - Performance | 200.00 |
| EFT106620 | 10/03/2016 SKILL HIRE WA PTY LTD | Casual Staff/Apprentice Fees | 13 126.91 |
| EFT106621 | 10/03/2016 SOUTHERN TOOL & FASTENER CO | Hardware Supplies/Tools | 313.36 |
| EFT106622 | 10/03/2016 SOUTHCOAST SECURITY SERVICE | Security Services | 25 371.45 |
| EFT106623 | 10/03/2016 STAR SALES AND SERVICE | Mower Parts | 99.40 |
| EFT106624 | 10/03/2016 STATEWIDE BEARINGS | Vehicle Parts | 72.84 |
| EFT106625 | 10/03/2016 STEWART AND HEATON CLOTHING PTY LTD | Uniforms | 1 110.86 |
| EFT106626 | 10/03/2016 STIRLING PRINT | Printing Services | 615.00 |
| EFT106627 | 10/03/2016 ST JOHN AMBULANCE ASSOCIATION WA INC | St John Ambulance Services | 1 206.50 |
| EFT106628 | 10/03/2016 ALBANY LOCK SERVICE | Lock Supplies/Services | 1 252.25 |
| EFT106629 | 10/03/2016 SYNERGY | Electricity Charges | 28 802.70 |
| EFT106630 | 10/03/2016 T & C SUPPLIES | Hardware Supplies/Tools | 487.90 |
| EFT106631 | 10/03/2016 T & C SUPPLIES (RANGERS) | Hardware Supplies/Tools | 76.46 |
| EFT106632 | 10/03/2016 T-QUIP | Vehicle Parts | 118.20 |
| EFT106633 | 10/03/2016 TALIS CONSULTANTS PTY LTD | Lake Warburton Landfill Feasibility Study | 6 561.52 |
| EFT106634 | 10/03/2016 TOLL FAST | Freight Charges | 1 083.21 |
| EFT106635 | 10/03/2016 CAROLINE ELLEN TOMPKIN | Group Fitness Instruction | 90.00 |
| EFT106636 | 10/03/2016 CAROLYN FRANCIS TRAPNELL | Merchandise Order - NAC | 3 340.00 |
| EFT106637 | 10/03/2016 ALBANY TYREPOWER | Tyre Purchases/Maintenance | 30.00 |
| EFT106638 | 10/03/2016 UPTOWN MUSIC | Material Supply - Speaker Bag | 25.00 |
| EFT106639 | 10/03/2016 VANCOUVER WASTE SERVICES PTY LTD | Material Supply - Screened Top Soil | 222.00 |
| EFT106640 | 10/03/2016 VICKIE'S CRAFT | Merchandise Order - AVC | 40.00 |
| EFT106641 | 10/03/2016 JULIA WARREN | Group Fitness Instruction | 225.00 |
| | | 00 | |

| | | | REPORT ITEM CSF 231 REFERS |
|--------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|
| EFT106642 | 10/03/2016 WARREN BENNETT HOMES | Demolition Works - CPSP | 162 374.00 |
| EFT106643 | 10/03/2016 ALBANY & GREAT SOUTHERN WEEKENDER | Advertising | 1 712.04 |
| EFT106644 | 10/03/2016 WESTRAC EQUIPMENT PTY LTD | Vehicle Parts | 175.90 |
| EFT106645 | 10/03/2016 WALGA | Facilitation Of EBA Presentations | 3 474.24 |
| EFT106646 | 10/03/2016 WESTSHRED DOCUMENT DISPOSAL | Document Disposal | 411.40 |
| EFT106647 | 10/03/2016 WORLD MANAGER PTY LTD | World Manager March 2016 | 2 640.00 |
| EFT106648 | 10/03/2016 WURTH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD | Vehicle Parts | 65.67 |
| EFT106649 | 10/03/2016 ZENITH LAUNDRY | Laundry Services/Hire | 73.34 |
| DD23238.1 | 16/02/2016 WA LOCAL GOVT SUPERANNUATION | Payroll Deductions | 78 077.23 |
| DD23238.2 | 16/02/2016 REST SUPERANNUATION | Payroll Deductions | 3 551.80 |
| DD23238.3 | 16/02/2016 COLONIAL FIRST STATE FIRSTCHOICE PERSONAL | Superannuation Contributions | 461.54 |
| DD23238.4 | 16/02/2016 ASGARD | Superannuation Contributions | 833.78 |
| DD23238.5 | 16/02/2016 BT SUPER FOR LIFE | Superannuation Contributions | 146.55 |
| DD23238.6 | 16/02/2016 AMP SUPERANNUATION SAVINGS | Superannuation Contributions | 255.12 |
| DD23238.7 | 16/02/2016 TAL SUPERANNUATION LIMITED | Superannuation Contributions | 196.30 |
| DD23238.8 | 16/02/2016 WEALTH PERSONAL SUPER AND PERSONAL PENSION | Superannuation Contributions | 105.36 |
| DD23238.9 | 16/02/2016 WEALTH PERSONAL SUPER AND PERSONAL PENSION | Superannuation Contributions | 66.54 |
| DD23285.1 | 01/03/2016 WA LOCAL GOVT SUPERANNUATION | Payroll Deductions | 78 841.34 |
| DD23285.2 | 01/03/2016 COLONIAL FIRST STATE FIRSTCHOICE PERSONAL | Superannuation Contributions | 461.54 |
| DD23285.3 | 01/03/2016 ASGARD | Superannuation Contributions | 833.78 |
| DD23285.4 | 01/03/2016 BT SUPER FOR LIFE | Superannuation Contributions | 146.55 |
| DD23285.5 | 01/03/2016 AMP SUPERANNUATION SAVINGS | Superannuation Contributions | 255.12 |
| DD23285.6 | 01/03/2016 TAL SUPERANNUATION LIMITED | Superannuation Contributions | 196.29 |
| DD23285.7 | 01/03/2016 WEALTH PERSONAL SUPER AND PERSONAL PENSION | Superannuation Contributions | 108.06 |
| DD23285.8 | 01/03/2016 WEALTH PERSONAL SUPER AND PERSONAL PENSION | Superannuation Contributions | 68.25 |
| DD23285.9 | 01/03/2016 BT SUPER FOR LIFE | Superannuation Contributions | 275.95 |
| DD23295.1 | 01/03/2016 REST SUPERANNUATION | Superannuation Contributions | 77.56 |
| DD23238.10 | 16/02/2016 BT SUPER FOR LIFE | Superannuation Contributions Superannuation Contributions | 275.95 |
| DD23238.11 | 16/02/2016 NATIONAL MUTUAL RETIREMENT FUND | Superannuation Contributions Superannuation Contributions | 121.56 |
| DD23238.12 | 16/02/2016 PRIME SUPER | Superannuation Contributions Superannuation Contributions | 285.34 |
| DD23238.13 | 16/02/2016 HOSTPLUS PTY LTD | Payroll Deductions | 523.20 |
| DD23238.14 | 16/02/2016 MLC MASTERKEY BUSINESS SUPER | Superannuation Contributions | 258.51 |
| DD23238.15 | 16/02/2016 MICC MASTERRET BOSINESS SUFER 16/02/2016 BANSCOTT SUPER FUND | · | |
| DD23238.16 | 16/02/2016 SUPERWRAP PERSONAL SUPER PLAN | Superannuation Contributions | 308.53 407.13 |
| DD23238.17 | 16/02/2016 COLONIAL FIRST STATE FIRSTCHOICE PERSONAL | Superannuation Contributions | 492.45 |
| DD23238.17 DD23238.18 | 16/02/2016 BT SUPER FOR LIFE | Superannuation Contributions | 174.17 |
| DD23238.19 | 16/02/2016 OAK TREE SUPERANNUATION FUND | Superannuation Contributions | |
| | | Superannuation Contributions | 85.67 |
| DD23238.20 DD23238.21 | 16/02/2016 BT SUPER FOR LIFE | Superannuation Contributions | 85.65 |
| | 16/02/2016 FIRST SUPER | Superannuation Contributions | 196.30 |
| DD23238.22 | 16/02/2016 ABUNDANT SPERANNUATION FUND | Payroll Deductions | 409.29 |
| DD23238.23 | 16/02/2016 AUSTRALIAN SUPER | Payroll Deductions | 6 134.31 |
| DD23238.24 | 16/02/2016 CARE SUPER PTY LTD | Superannuation Contributions | 317.11 |
| DD23238.25 | 16/02/2016 FIRST STATE SUPER | Superannuation Contributions | 569.66 |
| DD23238.26 | 16/02/2016 WATER CORPORATION SUPERANNUATION PLAN | Superannuation Contributions | 268.78 |
| DD23238.27 | 16/02/2016 SPECTRUM SUPER | Superannuation Contributions | 281.97 |
| DD23238.28 | 16/02/2016 SUPERWRAP PERSONAL SUPER PLAN | Superannuation Contributions | 198.82 |
| DD23238.29 | 16/02/2016 CULLOTON SUPERANNUATION FUND | Superannuation Contributions | 70.20 |
| DD23238.30 | 16/02/2016 NORTH PERSONAL SUPERANNUATIONFUND | Superannuation Contributions | 189.96 |
| DD23238.31 | 16/02/2016 AJW SUPERANNUATION FUND | Superannuation Contributions | 236.76 |
| DD23238.32 | 16/02/2016 MLC MASTERKEY SUPERANNUATION GOLD STAR | Superannuation Contributions | 292.06 |
| DD23238.33 | 16/02/2016 TTCSL ATF CRUELTY FREE SUPER | Superannuation Contributions | 131.52 |
| DD23238.34 | 16/02/2016 AUSTRALIAN ETHICAL SUPERANNUATION FUND | Superannuation Contributions | 216.03 |
| DD23238.35 | 16/02/2016 KINETIC SUPERANNUATION | Superannuation Contributions | 189.96 |
| DD23238.36 | 16/02/2016 BENDIGO SMARTSTART SUPER | Superannuation Contributions | 38.35 |
| | | 00 | |

| | | | REPORT ITEM CSF 231 REFERS |
|------------|---|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| DD23238.37 | 16/02/2016 AUSTRALIAN CATHOLIC SUPERANNUATION | Superannuation Contributions | 141.16 |
| DD23238.38 | 16/02/2016 SUNSUPER SUPERANNUATION | Superannuation Contributions | 294.93 |
| DD23238.39 | 16/02/2016 LOCAL GOVERNMENT SUPER | Payroll Deductions | 518.00 |
| DD23238.40 | 16/02/2016 IOOF EMPLOYEE SUPER | Superannuation Contributions | 211.94 |
| DD23238.41 | 16/02/2016 RUSSELL SUPERSOLUTION MASTER TRUST | Superannuation Contributions | 202.58 |
| DD23238.42 | 16/02/2016 ASGARD | Superannuation Contributions | 98.33 |
| DD23238.43 | 16/02/2016 DESMO SUPERANNUATION FUND | Superannuation Contributions | 158.94 |
| DD23238.44 | 16/02/2016 ONEPATH MASTERFUND | Superannuation Contributions | 153.97 |
| DD23238.45 | 16/02/2016 NORTH PERSONAL SUPERANNUATION FUND | Payroll Deductions | 60.19 |
| DD23238.46 | 16/02/2016 CBUS | Payroll Deductions | 554.31 |
| DD23238.47 | 16/02/2016 COMMONWALTH ESSENTIAL SUPER | Superannuation Contributions | 69.86 |
| DD23238.48 | 16/02/2016 UNI SUPER | Superannuation Contributions | 139.84 |
| DD23238.49 | 16/02/2016 MTAA SUPERANNUATION FUND | Superannuation Contributions | 216.35 |
| DD23238.50 | 16/02/2016 THE UNIVERSAL SUPER SCHEME | Superannuation Contributions | 186.14 |
| DD23238.51 | 16/02/2016 MACAULAY SUPER FUND | Superannuation Contributions | 206.36 |
| DD23238.52 | 16/02/2016 AMP SUPERANNUATION SAVINGS | Superannuation Contributions | 735.33 |
| DD23238.53 | 16/02/2016 HESTA SUPER FUND | Superannuation Contributions | 748.12 |
| DD23238.54 | 16/02/2016 KEZ AND JOHN MITCHELL SUPERANNUATION FUND | Superannuation Contributions | 268.46 |
| DD23238.55 | 16/02/2016 WEALTH PERSONAL SUPER AND PERSONAL PENSION | Payroll Deductions | 224.85 |
| DD23238.56 | 16/02/2016 AMP SUPERANNUATION SAVINGS | Superannuation Contributions | 1 112.38 |
| DD23285.10 | 01/03/2016 NATIONAL MUTUAL RETIREMENT FUND | Superannuation Contributions | 121.56 |
| DD23285.11 | 01/03/2016 HOSTPLUS PTY LTD | Payroll Deductions | 525.51 |
| DD23285.12 | 01/03/2016 PRIME SUPER | Superannuation Contributions | 335.81 |
| DD23285.13 | 01/03/2016 MLC MASTERKEY BUSINESS SUPER | Superannuation Contributions | 258.51 |
| DD23285.14 | 01/03/2016 BANSCOTT SUPER FUND | Superannuation Contributions | 308.53 |
| DD23285.15 | 01/03/2016 SUPERWRAP PERSONAL SUPER PLAN | Superannuation Contributions | 407.13 |
| DD23285.16 | 01/03/2016 COLONIAL FIRST STATE FIRSTCHOICE SUPER | Superannuation Contributions | 492.45 |
| DD23285.17 | 01/03/2016 BT SUPER FOR LIFE | Superannuation Contributions | 174.17 |
| DD23285.18 | 01/03/2016 OAK TREE SUPERANNUATION FUND | Superannuation Contributions | 104.71 |
| DD23285.19 | 01/03/2016 FIRST SUPER | Superannuation Contributions | 196.30 |
| DD23285.20 | 01/03/2016 ABUNDANT SPERANNUATION FUND | Payroll Deductions | 409.29 |
| DD23285.21 | 01/03/2016 CARE SUPER PTY LTD | Superannuation Contributions | 322.83 |
| DD23285.22 | 01/03/2016 FIRST STATE SUPER | Superannuation Contributions | 553.23 |
| DD23285.23 | 01/03/2016 AUSTRALIAN SUPER | Payroll Deductions | 5 864.81 |
| DD23285.24 | 01/03/2016 WATER CORPORATION SUPERANNUATION PLAN | Superannuation Contributions | 242.69 |
| DD23285.25 | 01/03/2016 SPECTRUM SUPER | Superannuation Contributions | 281.97 |
| DD23285.26 | 01/03/2016 SUPERWRAP PERSONAL SUPER PLAN | Superannuation Contributions | 197.71 |
| DD23285.27 | 01/03/2016 NORTH PERSONAL SUPERANNUATION FUND | Superannuation Contributions | 189.96 |
| DD23285.28 | 01/03/2016 AJW SUPERANNUATION FUND | Superannuation Contributions | 236.76 |
| DD23285.29 | 01/03/2016 MLC MASTERKEY SUPERANNUATION GOLD STAR | Superannuation Contributions | 342.24 |
| DD23285.30 | 01/03/2016 TTCSL ATF CRUELTY FREE SUPER | Superannuation Contributions | 143.93 |
| DD23285.31 | 01/03/2016 KINETIC SUPERANNUATION | Superannuation Contributions | 189.96 |
| DD23285.32 | 01/03/2016 AUSTRALIAN CATHOLIC SUPERANNUATION | Superannuation Contributions | 181.49 |
| DD23285.33 | 01/03/2016 SUNSUPER SUPERANNUATION | Superannuation Contributions | 286.46 |
| DD23285.34 | 01/03/2016 AUSTRALIAN ETHICAL SUPERANNUATION FUND | Superannuation Contributions | 216.03 |
| DD23285.35 | 01/03/2016 LOCAL GOVERNMENT SUPER | Payroll Deductions | 518.00 |
| DD23285.36 | 01/03/2016 IOOF EMPLOYEE SUPER | Superannuation Contributions | 211.94 |
| DD23285.37 | 01/03/2016 RUSSELL SUPERSOLUTION MASTER TRUST | Superannuation Contributions | 202.58 |
| DD23285.38 | 01/03/2016 DESMO SUPERANNUATION FUND | Superannuation Contributions | 144.94 |
| DD23285.39 | 01/03/2016 ONEPATH MASTERFUND | Superannuation Contributions | 157.52 |
| DD23285.40 | 01/03/2016 CBUS | Payroll Deductions | 550.67 |
| DD23285.41 | 01/03/2016 UNI SUPER | Superannuation Contributions | 139.84 |
| DD23285.42 | 01/03/2016 MTAA SUPERANNUATION FUND | Superannuation Contributions | 196.25 |
| DD23285.43 | 01/03/2016 THE UNIVERSAL SUPER SCHEME | Superannuation Contributions | 186.68 |
| | | 0.4 | |

| | | | THE OTT THEM OUT BOTTLE ETTE |
|------------|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| DD23285.44 | 01/03/2016 MACAULAY SUPER FUND | Superannuation Contributions | 196.60 |
| DD23285.45 | 01/03/2016 AMP SUPERANNUATION SAVINGS | Superannuation Contributions | 735.33 |
| DD23285.46 | 01/03/2016 HESTA SUPER FUND | Superannuation Contributions | 870.29 |
| DD23285.47 | 01/03/2016 KEZ AND JOHN MITCHELL SUPERANNUATION FUND | Superannuation Contributions | 268.46 |
| DD23285.48 | 01/03/2016 NORTH PERSONAL SUPERANNUATION FUND | Payroll Deductions | 21.58 |
| DD23285.49 | 01/03/2016 AMP SUPERANNUATION SAVINGS | Superannuation Contributions | 1 112.38 |
| DD23285.50 | 01/03/2016 REST SUPERANNUATION | Superannuation Contributions | 3 486.82 |
| DD23285.51 | 01/03/2016 WEALTH PERSONAL SUPER AND PERSONAL PENSION | Payroll Deductions | 224.85 |
| | | | |

CITY OF ALBANY

[heatherb/LGS/EDMUND] Synergy SoftPickList

| Document Number | Description | DATE SENT RECD |
|-----------------|--|----------------|
| EDR1652294 | COPY OF EXECUTED DOCUMENT ITEM: N/A RE: BUILDING PERMIT APPLICATION FOR 379-389 ALBANY HIGHWAY - PROPOSED ACCESS RAMP AT THE ALBANY BOWLING CLUB PARTIES: N/A SIGNED BY CEO 1 COPY | 19/02/2016 |
| EDR1652295 | COPY OF EXECUTED DOCUMENT ITEM: N/A RE: BUILDING PERMIT APPLICATION FOR A BRICK PIER WALL - PLANNING APPROVAL P2160056. PARTIES: N/A SIGNED BY CEO 1 COPY | 19/02/2016 |
| EDR1652330 | COPY OF EXECUTED DOCUMENT ITEM: OCM 26.08.2014 ITEM CSF109 RE: SIGNING OF CONTRACT FOR P15017 - LIBRARY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM UPGRADE PARTIES:CIVICA PTY LIMI2 COPIES SIGNED BY THE CEO 2 COPIES | 23/02/2016 |
| EDR1652346 | COPY OF EXECUTED DOCUMENT ITEM: OCM 2406.2014 ITEM CSF094 RE:CHILDREN'S BOOK WEEK - GRANT APPLICATION FOR \$2,314 PARTIES:THE CHILDREN'S BOOK COUNCIL OF AUSTRALIA SIGNED BY THE CEO 1 COPY. | 24/02/2016 |
| EDR1652360 | COPY OF EXECUTED DOCUMENT ITEM: N/A RE: CLEARING APPLICATION (FIREBREAKS0 CHEYNES BEACH PARTIES: N/A SIGNED BY CEO 1 COPY | 24/02/2016 |
| EDR1652361 | COPY OF EXECUTED DOCUMENT ITEM: N/A RE: CLEARING APPLICATION (FIREBREAK/ CAMP GROUND), CAPE RICHE PARTIES: N/A SIGNED BY CEO 1 COPY | 24/02/2016 |

Report produced at 4:01:55 PM on 22/03/2016

CITY OF ALBANY [heatherb/LGS/EDMUND]SynergySoft PickList **Document Number** Description DATE SENT RECD COPY OF EXECUTED DOCUMENT EDR1652469 26/02/2016 ITEM: OCM 24..06.2014 ITEM CSF094 RE:PUBLIC:ART IN THE GREAT SOUTHERN ART FESTIVAL WITH LARGE SCALE WORKS ON A NUMBER OF IDENTIFIED WALLS IN THE ALBANY CITY CENTRE PARTIES:LANDCORP SIGNED BY THE CEO 1 COPY. COPY OF EXECUTED DOCUMENT EDR1652470 26/02/2016 ITEM: OCM 24..06.2014 ITEM CSF094 RE:PUBLIC: ART IN THE GREAT SOUTHERN ART FESTIVAL WITH LARGE SCALE WORKS ON A NUMBER OF IDENTIFIED WALLS IN THE ALBANY CITY CENTRE PARTIES:SOUTHERN **PORT AUTHORITY** SIGNED BY THE CEO 1 COPY. COPY OF EXECUTED DOCUMENT EDR1652471 26/02/2016 ITEM: N/A RE:DEVELOPMENT **APPROVAL** APPLICATION FOR CARETAKER'S COTTAGE AT LEASED PREMISES (LEASE PRO211) ON RESERVE 930 BY ROTARY CLUB OF ALBANY PARTIES:N/A SIGNED BY THE CEO 1 COPY. COPY OF EXECUTED DOCUMENT EDR1652507 ITEM: OCM 24..06.2014 ITEM CSF094 01/03/2016 RE:REQUEST FOR \$19,500 FOR 8 COMMUNITY EVENTS, PURCHASE OF MOBILE PARKING SYSTEM. PURCHASE AND INSTALLATION OF LABEL". "PATH SIGNAGE.

PROMOTION OF COMMUTER

CHAMPIONS IN LOCAL MEDIA

PARTIES:RAC

SIGNED BY THE CEO 1 COPY.

EDR1652510 COPY OF EXECUTED DOCUMENT 01/03/2016

ITEM: N/A

RE:INVOICE (PARTIAL PAYMENT) FOR CONTRACT C15025 - NORWOOD ROAD (SLK.0-1.1) RECONSTRUCTION

AND WIDENING

PARTIES:PALMER **EARTHMOVING**

AUSTRALIA PTY LTD

SIGNED BY THE CEO 1 COPY.

CITY OF ALBANY

[heatherb/LGS/EDMUND] Synergy Soft

PickList

| Document Number | PickList Description | DATE SENT RECD |
|-----------------|--|----------------|
| EDR1652508 | COPY OF EXECUTED DOCUMENT ITEM: OCM 23.02.2016 ITEM PD112 RE:REZONING OF LOT 8888 FLINDERS PARADE, MIDDLETON BEACH, LOTS 660 AND 661 MARINE TERRACE, MIDDLETON BEACH; AMENDMENT OF SCHEDULE 4 - SPECIAL USE ZONES TO INCORPORATE PROVISIONS RELATING TO MIDDLETON BEACH ACTIVITY CENTRE; INTRODUCTION OF A LAND USE DEFINITION FOR "SINGLE ATTACHED DWELLING"; AND AMENDMENT OF THE SCHEME MAPS ACCORDINGLY PARTIES:WESTERN AUSTRALIAN LAND AUTHORITY, FJ MACDOUGALL, NP WALLIS SIGNED BY THE CEO 5 COPIES | 01/03/2016 |
| EDR1652515 | COPY OF EXECUTED DOCUMENT ITEM: N/A RE:AERODROME MANUAL LEGAL REQUIREMENT TO CASA RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR EFFECTIVE DATE 28.02.2016 PARTIES:N/A SIGNED BY THE CEO 3 COPIES | 01/03/2016 |
| EDR1652554 | COPY OF EXECUTED DOCUMENT ITEM: N/A RE:BUILDING PERMIT FOR MAINTENANCE SHED AT ALBANY GOLF CLUB (PLANNING APPROVAL P2150599) PARTIES:N/A SIGNED BY THE CEO 1 COPY. | 02/03/2016 |
| EDR1652710 | COPY OF EXECUTED DOCUMENT ITEM: OCM 2406.2014 ITEM CSF094 RE:SAFER STREETS PROGRAMME - UPGRADE AND EXPANSION OF CCTV NETWORK - 34 NEW CCTV CAMERAS PARTIES:ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT SIGNED BY THE CEO 1 COPY. | 09/03/2016 |

Report produced at 4:01:55 PM on 22/03/2016

CITY OF ALBANY

[heatherb/LGS/EDMUND]SynergySoft

PickList

DATE SENT RECD **Document Number** Description COPY OF EXECUTED DOCUMENT EDR1652711 09/03/2016 ITEM: OCM 23.02.2016 ITEM AR019 RE:ANNUAL COMPLIANCE RETURN 2015 PARTIES:N/A SIGNED BY THE CEO 1 COPY. COPY OF EXECUTED DOCUMENT EDR1652712 09/03/2016 ITEM: N/A RE:PROPERTY LEASED FROM COA -APPLICATION FOR PLANNING -CHEYNE'S BEACH ADDITION TO BUILDING PARTIES:N/A SIGNED BY THE CEO 1 COPY. COPY OF EXECUTED DOCUMENT EDR1652796 11/03/2016 ITEM: OCM 24.06.2014 ITEM CSF094 RE:CONFIRMATION OF 2016/2017 GOVERNMENT LOCAL GRANT SCHEME RESOURCING LEVELS FOR BUSHFIRE BRIGADES AND LOCAL SES UNIT PARTIES: BUSHFIRE BRIGADES AND SES UNIT SIGNED BY THE CEO 1 COPY. COPY OF EXECUTED DOCUMENT EDR1652864 15/03/2016 ITEM: OCM 26.05.2015 ITEM CSF169 RE:REGIONAL ROAD **GROUP FUNDING** PARTIES: MAIN ROADS WA SIGNED BY THE CEO 1 COPY. EDR1652890 COPY OF EXECUTED DOCUMENT 15/03/2016 ITEM: OCM 24.06.2014 ITEM CSF094 RE:ALBANY TOWN HALL REDEVELOPMENT **GRANT** APPLICATION TO THE NATIONAL STRONGER REGIONS FUND FOR \$1.9M MATCHING FUNDING 50/50 AS PER SCM014 PARTIES: N/A SIGNED BY THE CEO 1 COPY.

Report produced at 4:01:55 PM on 22/03/2016

CITY OF ALBANY

[heatherb/LGS/EDMUND]SynergySoft PickList

| Document Number | Description | DATE SENT RECD |
|-----------------|---|----------------|
| NCSR1652213 | COPY OF COMMON SEAL ITEM: N/A RE: WITHDRAWAL OF CAVEAT BY COA OVER LOT 1135 HANRAHAN ROAD (HANRAHAN LANDFILL FACILITY) PARTIES: ALBANY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY SIGNED BY MAYOR AND CEO 1 COPY | 16/02/2016 |
| NCSR1652216 | COPY OF COMMON SEAL ITEM: N/A RE: TRANSFER OF LAND DOCUMENT FOR SALE OF COA PROPERTY AT 5 STANLEY STREET PARTIES: HR SETTLEMENTS SIGNED BY MAYOR AND CEO 1 COPY | 17/02/2016 |
| NCSR1652301 | COPY OF COMMON SEAL ITEM: OCM 15.12.2015 ITEM WS098 RE: SIGNING OF CONTRACTS FOR C15034 - SHARK EXCLUSION BARRIER SYSTEM DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION PARTIES: GLOBAL MARINE ENCLOSURES SIGNED BY MAYOR AND CEO 2 COPIES | 22/02/2016 |
| NCSR1652513 | COPY OF COMMON SEAL ITEM: OCM 26.08.2014 ITEM CSF109 RE: AWARD OF TENDER C16003 - CONSTRUCTION OF MUELLER STREET EXTENSION PARTIES: PALMER EARTHMOVING (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD SIGNED BY MAYOR AND CEO 2 COPIES | 01/03/2016 |
| NCSR1652514 | COPY OF COMMON SEAL ITEM: OCM 26.08.2014 ITEM CSF109 RE: SIGNING OF CONTRACT C16001 - ALAC CAR PARK CIVIL WORKS PARTIES: PALMER EARTHMOVING (AUSTRALIA) SIGNED BY MAYOR AND CEO 2 COPIES | 01/03/2016 |

Report produced at 4:01:55 PM on 22/03/2016

CITY OF ALBANY

[heatherb/LGS/EDMUND]SynergySoft

PickList

Document Number Description DATE SENT RECD

NCSR1652713 COPY OF COMMON SEAL 09/03/2016

ITEM: OCM 22.09.2015 ITEM CSF196 RE:CONTRACT FOR SALE DOCUMENT OF LOTS 201,202 AND 203 CHESTER

PASS ROAD, LANGE

PARTIES: ENANBY P/L BEING PART OF THE CLOUDY BEACH INVESTMENT

COMPANY

SIGNED BY THE CEO AND MAYOR 1

COPY.

NCSR1652714 COPY OF EXECUTED DOCUMENT 09/03/2016

ITEM: N/A

RE:ALTERATION OF WATER MAIN TO FACILITATE REPLACEMENT AND REALIGNMENT OF EXISTING BOX

CULVERT

PARTIES:WATER CORPORATION SIGNED BY THE CEO AND MAYOR1

COPY.

Quarterly Report - Tenders Awarded - January to March 2016

| Contract | | | | | | Local/Non | Local | Non Local | Ī | Tender Value |
|----------|--|--------------------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------|----|--------------|
| Number | Name/Subject | Contractor | Start Date | Expiry Date | Contract Term | Local | Content | Content | | (inc. GST) |
| C15032 | Perkins Beach Road (SLK 0.5 - 1.7) Upgrade | AD Contractors Pty Ltd | 20/01/2016 | 30/03/2016 | End of Defects | Local | 100% | 0% | \$ | 423,242.60 |
| C15033 | Stadium Construction, Centennial Park Sporting Precinct Lighting and Electrical Design and Construct Services - | Smith Constructions Bunbury | 29/01/2016 | 29/07/2016 | End of Defects | Local | 100% | 0% | \$ | 6,464,392.00 |
| C16004 | York Street, Albany | J&S Castlehow Electrical Services | 29/01/2016 | 8/04/2016 | End of Defects | Local | 100% | 0% | \$ | 208,949.40 |
| C16003 | Construction of Mueller Street Extension | Palmer Earthmoving Australia Pty Ltd | 25/02/2016 | 4/05/2016 | End of Defects | Local | 100% | 0% | \$ | 549,344.84 |
| C16001 | ALAC Car Park Civil Works | Palmer Earthmoving Australia Pty Ltd | 9/03/2016 | 4/05/2016 | End of Defects | Local | 100% | N/A | \$ | 619,782.70 |

Memorandum of Understanding

This document represents an agreement between Water Corporation, the Department of Water and City of Albany

Purpose

The purpose of this Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) is to outline The City of Albany's commitment to the Waterwise Council Program (the Program) and detail the organisation's commitment to build a cooperative working relationship to improve water use in the City of Albany area and increase awareness of the importance of water efficiency and conservation in the community.

Term

This MOU will guide the working relationship between the parties to achieve the MOU intent for a period from the date of its signing until either party decides it no longer wishes to participate in the Program. At that time, the working relationship between the parties will be reviewed.

Background

Water Corporation and the Department of Water launched the Waterwise Council Program in 2009 to build a cooperative working relationship with local government to improve water use efficiency in their operations and their communities.

Population and economic growth combined with the changing climate are placing additional pressures on those planning, managing and using our water resources. In response, the State Government is creating a portfolio of options to meet our future water demands highlighting the importance of water use efficiency.

The partnership with local government is an essential component in achieving water savings in our communities. The Program will assist local government to improve water management of potable and non-potable sources for public open space and facilities. The Program also supports behavioural changes in the community by encouraging the use of products and services designed to reduce water demand.

Water Corporation and the Department of Water:

- Will present the council with an official acknowledgement of achievement on completion of the program criteria. Additional recognition will be provided to endorsed councils that have achieved significant progress towards best practice water efficiency in council operations and the community.
- Will provide the council with branding to promote the council as Waterwise.
- Will promote the council as Waterwise through any relevant advertising campaigns and on both the Corporation and Department's websites.

• Will provide access to Waterwise training including all training materials at no charge to councils participating in the Program.

City of Albany:





- Will work with Water
 Corporation and the Department of Water to improve water management and champion water efficiency, take part in appropriate promotional activities and encourage all appropriate staff to undertake relevant waterwise training.
- Will commit to meeting the Program criteria as detailed below:
 - 1. Council commitment sign this Memorandum of Understanding confirming the council's commitment to participate in the Waterwise Council Program.
 - 2. Review council water consumption and create a Water Efficiency Action Plan for potable and non-potable water sources for all council operations and the community.
 - 3. Ensure that appropriate staff members complete Waterwise training.
 - 4. No breaches of groundwater licence terms or conditions set by the Department of Water and no breaches of scheme water usage in the past 12 months. (This includes permanent water efficiency measures)
 - 5. Report annually to retain Waterwise Council endorsement. Evidence to demonstrate compliance with the Program criteria will be requested every year. Should a council fail to meet the criteria, Water Corporation and the Department of Water may remove the council's endorsement status. If endorsement is withdrawn this automatically removes the council's right to use the Program branding.
- Will recognise the partnership with Water Corporation and the Department of Water through promotion where appropriate on the council's website, on materials and at events.

Future Commitments

- 1. The parties commit to:
 - 1. Recognise and protect the intellectual property that parties may invest in the preparation of any promotion or offer.
 - 2. Ensure logos used on all promotional materials are used in accordance with the organisation's guidelines and that the appropriate approvals are received prior to use.
 - 3. Nominate a point of contact at each organisation that will be responsible for overseeing progress towards the purpose of this MOU.

2. The parties will not disclose, advertise, or publish the details of this MOU without the prior written consent of the other parties, unless required to do so under law.

No Obligations





The parties agree that in working towards the purpose of this MOU they will deal with each other and conduct themselves in accordance with good commercial business and industrial practice.

The relationship between the parties is limited to carrying out the purpose of the MOU.

This MOU does not preclude either organisation from developing similar mutually beneficial understandings with other parties.

Date of Effect

<XX/XX/XXXX >

| For Water Corporation | For Department of Water |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Ву: | Ву: |
| Name: | Name: |
| Title: | Title: |
| Date: | Date: |
| | |
| | |
| For City | of Albany |
| | |
| Ву: | |
| Name: | |

| - | | |
|-----|-----|------------|
| - 1 | ıtı | Δ. |
| | | C . |

Date:





| Program | Туре | Road Name | Road ID | Locality | Work Required | Section | SLK | SLK | Extent | State | CoA | TOTAL | Seal | Year |
|---|---------|---------------|---------|---------------------|--|----------------------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|---------|-----------|-------|---------|
| - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | 1 | | Start | End | | Funding | | | Width | |
| ROAD CONSTRUCTION | Upgrade | MILLBROOK RD | 0004 | Millbrook | Reconstruct and widen | | 9.12 | 10.6 | 1.48 | 400,000 | 200,000 | 600,000 | | 2016/17 |
| ROAD CONSTRUCTION | Upgrade | NORWOOD RD | 0003 | Lower King | Undertake localised reconstruction where pavement shows signs of failure and reseal existing surface | | 1.10 | 2.40 | 1.3 | 400,000 | 200,000 | 600,000 | | 2016/17 |
| ROAD CONSTRUCTION | Upgrade | MILLBROOK RD | 0004 | Millbrook | Reconstruct, widen and improve drainage | | 10.60 | 12.20 | 1.60 | 400,000 | 200,000 | 600,000 | 7.0 | 2018/19 |
| ROAD CONSTRUCTION | Upgrade | MILLBROOK RD | 0004 | Millbrook | Reconstruct, widen & improve drainage | | 12.20 | 14.00 | 1.80 | 400,000 | 200,000 | 600,000 | 7.0 | 2019/20 |
| ROAD CONSTRUCTION | Upgrade | NORTH RD | 1015 | Yakamia | Construct new roundabout | Sanford Rd Intersection | 1.62 | 1.72 | 0.10 | 666,667 | 333,333 | 1,000,000 | | 2019/20 |
| ROAD CONSTRUCTION | Upgrade | MILLBROOK RD | 0004 | Millbrook | Reconstruct, widen & improve drainage | To Albany Hwy | 14.00 | 16.20 | 2.20 | 500,000 | 250,000 | 750,000 | 7.0 | 2020/21 |
| ROAD CONSTRUCTION | Upgrade | TOWNSEND ST | 1042 | Lockyer | Reconstruct & widen | | 0.00 | 0.72 | 0.72 | 300,000 | 150,000 | 450,000 | 7.2 | 2020/21 |
| ROAD CONSTRUCTION | Upgrade | RUFUS ST | 0137 | Milpara | Reconstruct, widen & improve drainage | | 0.00 | 0.62 | 0.62 | 240,000 | 120,000 | 360,000 | 7.2 | 2021/22 |
| ROAD CONSTRUCTION | Upgrade | LOWER KING RD | | Bayonet Head | Reconstruct, widen & improve drainage | | 1.46 | 2.15 | 0.69 | 333,333 | 166,667 | 500,000 | 8.0 | 2022/23 |
| ROAD CONSTRUCTION | Upgrade | PALMDALE RD | 0010 | Kalgan | New seal on gravel road | | 11.83 | 14.10 | 2.27 | 500,000 | 250,000 | 750,000 | 6.0 | 2022/23 |
| ROAD CONSTRUCTION | Upgrade | LOWER KING RD | 0605 | Collingwood Park | Reconstruct, widen & improve drainage | | 0.27 | 1.46 | 1.19 | 466,667 | 233,333 | 700,000 | 8.0 | 2023/24 |
| ROAD CONSTRUCTION | Upgrade | PALMDALE RD | 0010 | Kalgan | New seal on gravel road | | 14.10 | 16.35 | 2.27 | 500,000 | 250,000 | 750,000 | 6.0 | 2024/25 |

| Program | Туре | Road Name | Road ID | Locality | Work Required | Section | SLK | SLK | Extent | State | CoA | TOTAL | Seal | Year |
|-------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------------------|---|--|--------------|--------------|--------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------------|---------|
| | | | | | | | Start | End | | Funding | Funding | | Width | |
| ROAD PRESERVATION | Renewal | LOCKYER AVE | 1009 | Albany | Reconstruct failing section of pavement and renew drainage | | 0.72 | 0.97 | 0.25 | 200,000 | 100,000 | 300,000 | 12.9 | 2016/17 |
| ROAD PRESERVATION | Renewal | ALBANY HWY | 1269 | Albany | Undertake extensive Geotechnical investigation, to determine underlying causes of pavement defects, and possible remediation options. | Wellington Street to Barker St (E) | 1.00 | 1.58 | 0.58 | 16,667 | 8,333 | 25,000 | | 2016/17 |
| ROAD PRESERVATION | Renewal | MIDDLETON RD | 1007 | Albany | Remove & resurface | | 0.12 | 2.60 | 2.48 | 1,000,000 | 500,000 | 1,500,000 | | 2017/18 |
| ROAD PRESERVATION | Renewal | ALBANY HWY | 1269 | Albany | Reconstruct | Wellington Street to Barker St (E) | 1.00 | 1.58 | 0.58 | 300,000 | 150,000 | 450,000 | 7.5 (E side) | 2018/19 |
| ROAD PRESERVATION | Renewal | LOWER DENMARK RD | 0607 | Mt Elphinstone | Reconstruct, improve drainage | | 0.76 | 2.02 | 1.26 | 400,000 | 200,000 | 600,000 | 6.3 | 2018/19 |
| ROAD PRESERVATION | Renewal | KOJANEERUP WEST RD | 0021 | South Stirling | Second Coat Seal of primer seal | | 0.00 | 13.44 | 13.44 | 270,000 | 135,000 | 405,000 | 7.0 | 2019/20 |
| ROAD PRESERVATION | Renewal | PALMDALE RD | 0010 | Kalgan | Reconstruct sections showing signs of failure | | 2.4 4.28 | 2.94 4.8 | 1.06 | 300,000 | 150,000 | 450,000 | 6.5 | 2020/21 |
| ROAD PRESERVATION | Renewal | CAMPBELL RD | 1009 | Mira Mar | Reconstruct & asphalt | North Rd to Cockburn Rd | 0.47 | 0.57 | 1.00 | 400,000 | 200,000 | 600,000 | 9.2 | 2021/22 |
| ROAD PRESERVATION | Renewal | COLLINGWOOD RD | 0294 | Collingwood Park | Asphalt Overlay | Angove Rd to Troode St | 0.40 | 2.14 | 1.74 | 300,000 | 150,000 | 450,000 | 8.1 | 2021/22 |
| ROAD PRESERVATION | Renewal | COLLINGWOOD RD | 0294 | Collingwood Park | Second Coat Seal of primer seal | Troode St to End | 2.14 | 3.73 | 1.59 | 60,000 | 30,000 | 90,000 | 7.2 | 2021/22 |
| ROAD PRESERVATION | Renewal | BRUNSWICK RD | 1004 | Albany | Asphalt overlay | Stirling Tce to Bolt Tce | 0.00 | 0.38 | 0.38 | 100,000 | 50,000 | 150,000 | 8 | 2021/22 |
| ROAD PRESERVATION | Renewal | STIRLING TCE | 1003 | Albany | Asphalt overlay | Festing St to York St, Spencer St to Bridges | 0.00 0.70 | 0.39 1.03 | 0.72 | 240,000 | 120,000 | 360,000 | 10.8, 8.9 | 2022/23 |
| ROAD PRESERVATION | Renewal | ALBANY HWY | 1269 | Albany | Reconstruct & asphalt | Jeffries Street to Wellington St (W) | 1.00 | 1.70 | 0.70 | 400,000 | 200,000 | 600,000 | 7.5 | 2023/24 |
| ROAD PRESERVATION | Renewal | GOLF LINKS RD | | Collingwood Park | Reconstruct & asphalt | | 0.00 | 0.90 | 0.90 | 400,000 | 200,000 | 600,000 | | 2023/24 |

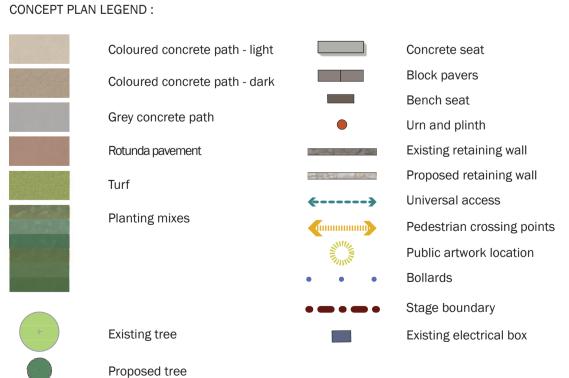
| ROAD PRESERVATION | Renewal | ALBANY HWY | 1269 | Albany | Reconstruct failed sections & asphalt | South Coast Hwy to | 0.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 500,000 | 250,000 | 750,000 | 15 | 2024/25 |
|-------------------|---------|------------|------|--------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|------|------|------|---------|---------|---------|----|---------|
| | | | | | | Wellington St (E & | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | W) | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | STATE BLACK SPOT P | ROJECT | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|--------------|--|---------------------------|-------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|-------|---------|
| Program | Туре | Road Name | Road ID | Locality | Work Required | Section | SLK | | Extent | State | | TOTAL | | Year |
| | | | | | | | Start | End | | Funding | Funding | | Width | |
| ROAD CONSTRUCTION | Upgrade | BAY VIEW DR | 514 | Little Grove | Install line marking and splitter islands to increase visibility and priority of intersections | Jeffcott St/Queen St | 1.30 | 1.34 | 0.04 | 20,000 | 10,000 | 30,000 | | 2016/17 |
| ROAD CONSTRUCTION | Upgrade | COOGEE ST | 317 | Milpara | Local Area Traffic Calming – Blister islands | | 0.00 | 0.70 | 0.70 | 29,333 | 14,667 | 44,000 | | 2016/17 |
| ROAD CONSTRUCTION | Upgrade | HILL ST | 329 | Albany | Delineation and shift of road movement priority. | | | | | 15,583 | 8,457 | 24,040 | | 2016/17 |
| ROAD CONSTRUCTION | Upgrade | SERPENTINE ROAD | 1017 | Albany | Traffic calming / Intersection upgrades | Alicia St to Parade St | 0.234 | 0.24 | | 40,000 | 20,000 | 60,000 | | 2017/18 |
| ROAD CONSTRUCTION | Upgrade | WAKEFIELD CRES | 1203 | Mira Mar | Realign the intersection, improve advanced warning signage and installation of centre lead-in line to improve the approach to the intersection | | 0.23 | 3 0.25 | | 12,000 | 6,000 | 18,000 | | 2018/19 |

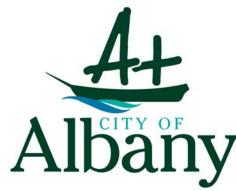
| NATIONAL BLACK SPOT PROJECT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|----------|--|---------|-------|------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-------|---------|
| Program | Туре | Road Name | Road ID | Locality | Work Required | Section | SLK | SLK | Extent | State | CoA | TOTAL | Seal | Year |
| | | | | | | | Start | End | | Funding | Funding | | Width | |
| ROAD CONSTRUCTION | Upgrade | TENNESSEE ROAD SOUTH | 35 | Albany | Install curve warning signage, undertake vegetation pruning, improve vertical curves, cutting and reshaping of table drains | | 3.40 | 5.10 | 1.70 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | | 2016/17 |

| COMMODITY ROUTES SUPPLEMENTARY FUNDING (CRSF) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|---------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------------|---------|-------|-------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-------|---------|
| Program | Туре | Road Name | Road ID | Locality | Work Required | Section | SLK | SLK | Extent | State | CoA | TOTAL | Seal | Year |
| | | | | | | | Start | End | | Funding | Funding | | Width | |
| ROAD CONSTRUCTION | Upgrade | PALMDALE ROAD | 0010 | Palmdale | Resheet and seal | | 9.03 | 11.83 | 2.80 | 106,667 | 53,333 | 160,000 | | 2016/17 |
| ROAD CONSTRUCTION | Upgrade | WARRIUP ROAD | 0018 | Green Range | Resheet existing gravel road, | | 8.40 | 12.00 | 4.60 | 100,000 | 50,000 | 150,000 | | 2016/17 |
| | | | | | clear and reshape drains | | | | | | | | | 1 |

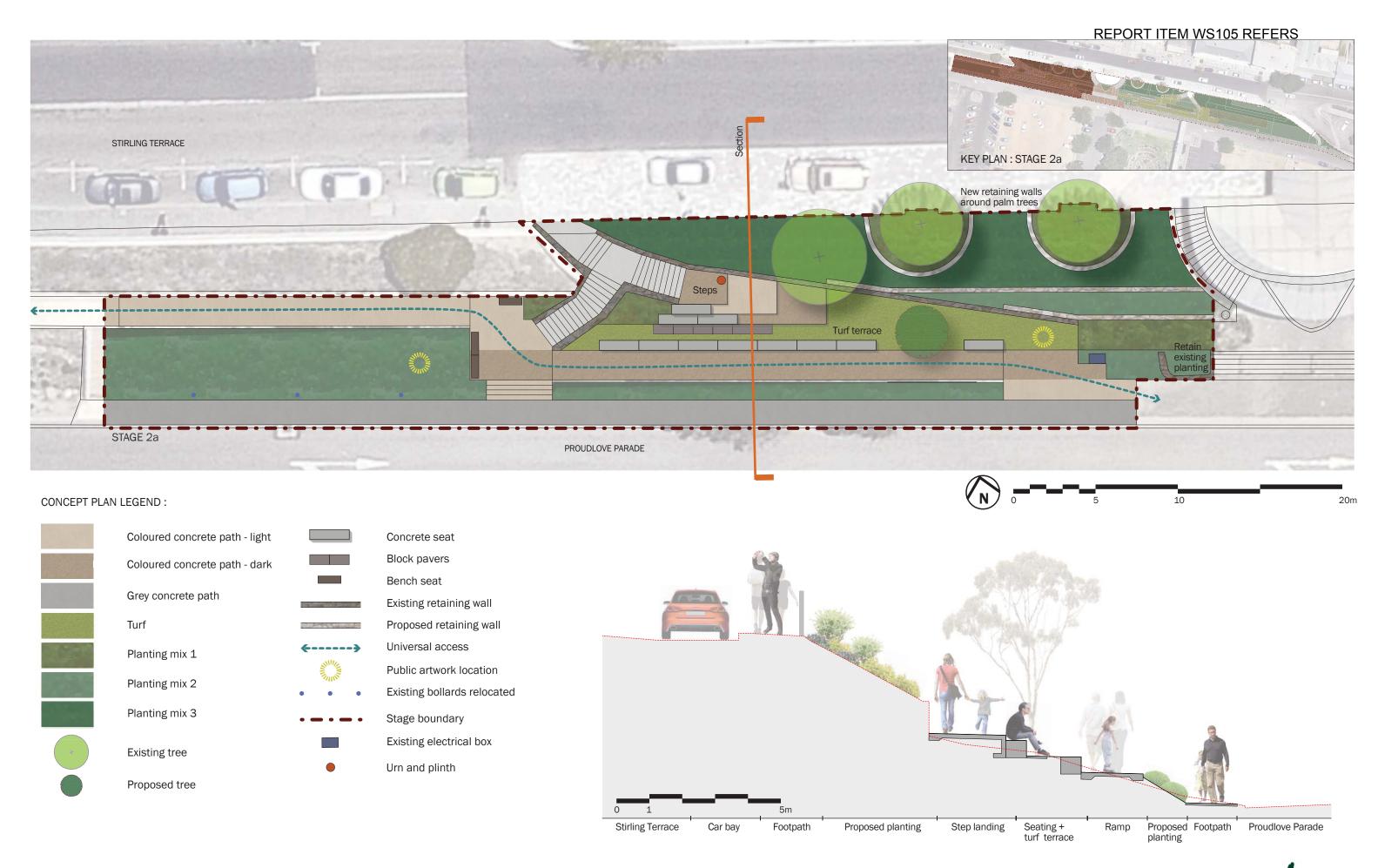




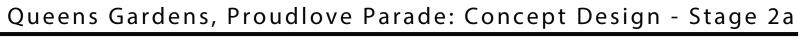




Client: City of Albany

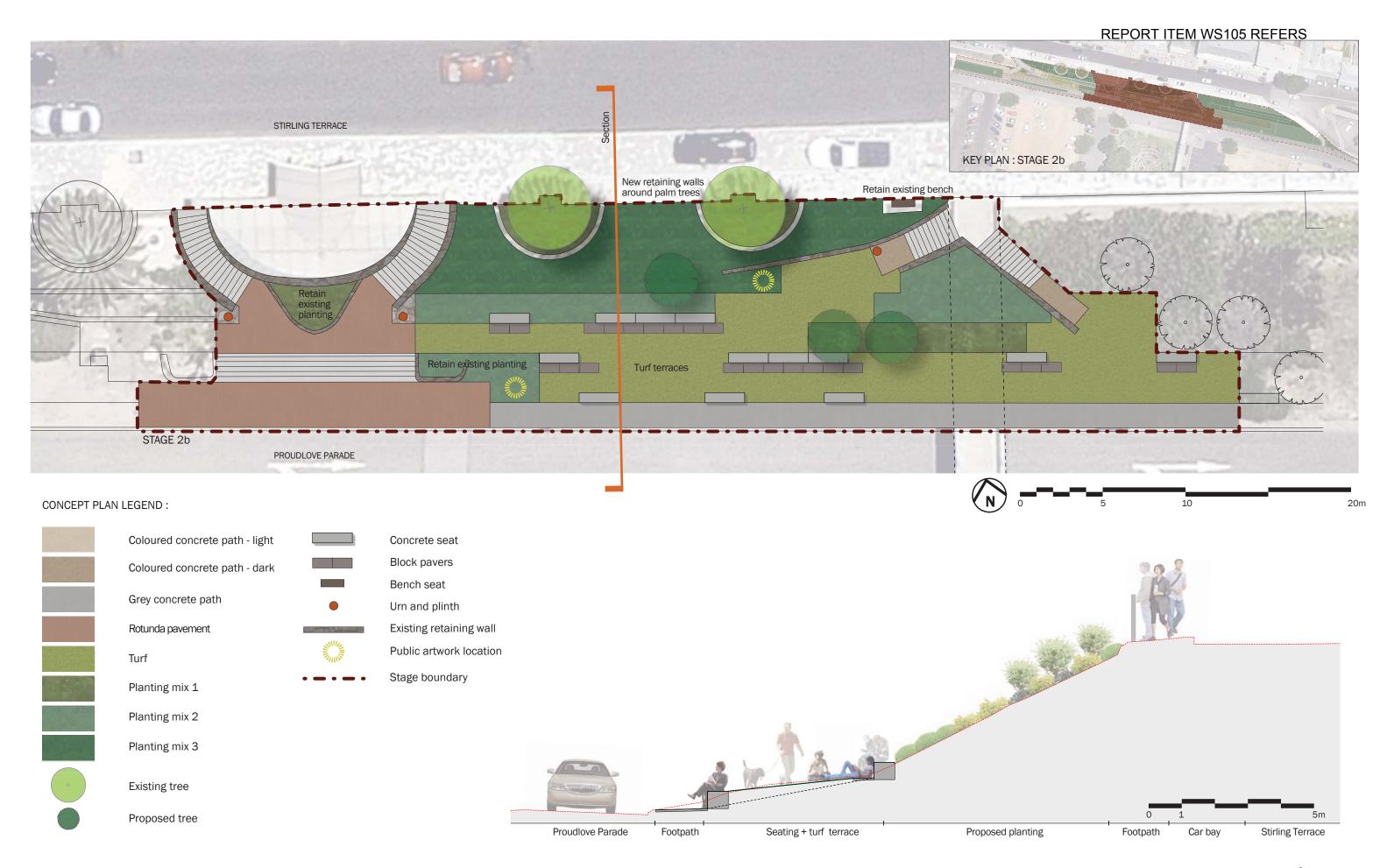




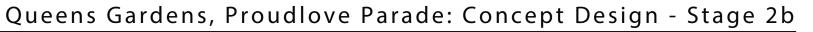




Revision: -

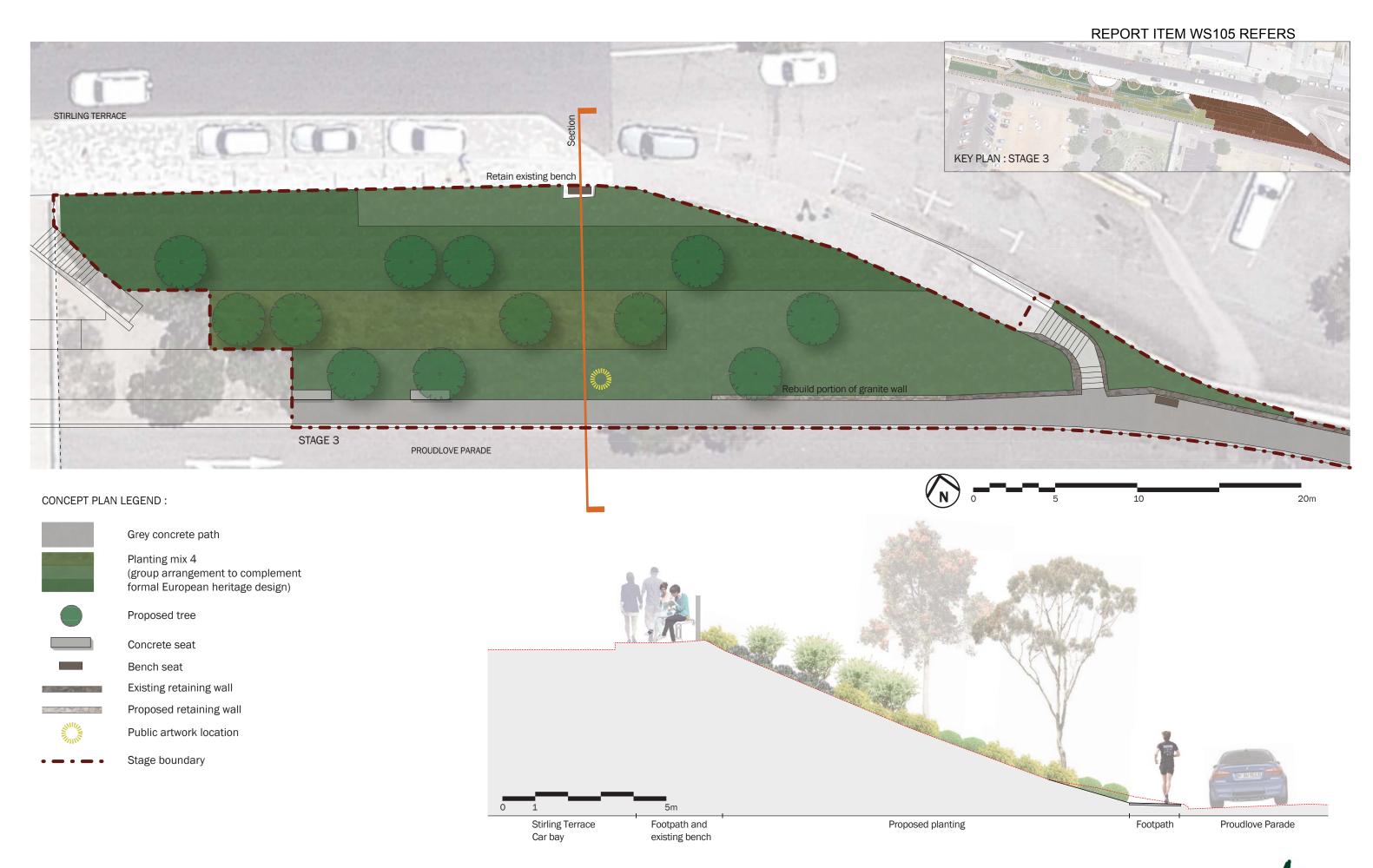








Revision: -





Albany Office



Client: City of Albany

Revision: -







City of Albany Heritage Assets Maintenance and Conservation Issues

Site: OLD POST OFFICE (now UWA) – Table of Background Information

| Building/Location | Problem | Notes |
|--------------------------|---------------|---|
| Timber verandah (south) | Deterioration | Historic photographs dated from 1870 confirm that the verandah is an original element of the 1869 building, and for the most part is the same today as was built. |
| | | The western verandah and returns were removed to accommodate the 1897 building. |
| | | The other major change was the installation of the concrete plinths on which the ground floor posts are sitting. |
| | | There is no evidence to suggest that major reconstruction of the verandah has ever occurred but likely only replacement/repair on a needs basis. Therefore the majority of the verandah is likely to be authentic fabric. The balustrading could be replacement definitely on the east and verandah return section but could be all balustrading (Baxendale report notes the balustrading appears relatively recent replacement and currently overall in good condition). |
| | | Conservation Plan |
| | | The concrete plinths are noted as Intrusive (p. 98) |
| | | The 50mm jarrah boards on verandah floor are noted as intrusive (p. 97) |
| | | The CP makes a case for "Reconstruction" (p. 104) where there is clear evidence for accurate reconstruction; where circumstances make it appropriate, and that the necessary skills are available. It also notes that conservation of other elements could be achieved during reconstruction such as restore windows. |

| Roof | Weight loading Replacement fabric | Shingles were original roof fabric on both sections Roof was reshingled in 1925 – possibly only the 1896 section Shingles replaced with Marseille tiles 1949 Conservation Plan • The tiles are noted as intrusive (p. 98). It recommends reverting back to shingles or to a smaller tile that would look more like a shingle. • Roof plumbing should be ogee form gutters, circular downpipes with decorative rainwater heads (p. 111) |
|---------|--------------------------------------|---|
| General | | Check Hobbs Smith and Holmes report (1984) "Report of Old Albany Post Office Roof and Front Verandah Restoration" which might elucidate further on replacement fabric and other conservation works that were undertaken at this time that might have a bearing on authenticity. No original plans are included in the CP – some plans are available form National Archives. |

COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Building Condition Assessment Report

A Building Condition Assessment Report on the verandah was prepared for the City of Albany by Peter Baxindale Consulting Engineer (Feb 2015). Overall Peter suggests that the original structural members of the verandah are generally sound but there are some serious problems in localised areas. As the work has commenced, further issues of deterioration and structural integrity are becoming evident. The roof tiles were also mentioned in the report as degraded and needing replacement and/or refixing.

Peter notes in his report that no documents were available at the time of inspection. I have therefore reviewed the Conservation Plan (2001) which is the most relevant document. I do not have a copy of the Hobbs Smith and Holmes "Report of Old Albany Post Office Roof and Front Verandah Restoration" (1984) but this should also be reviewed for relevant information. There is not a great deal of detail on the verandah in the CP but a few pieces of helpful information none-the-less.

Peter notes (p. 6) that the age of the structure is not clear but likely to be a '...replacement of the original by some generation' with probably some fabric recycled/reused, some of which dates back to the original construction. As noted in the table above, apart from some site specific repair/remediation, there is no available documentary evidence to suggest that the verandah has undergone a major reconstruction but only ad-hoc works as required. There is certainly evidence of repair to original fabric (e.g. new scarf joints) and new material being added (steel fascias) but generally the verandah would be considered to have a medium-high level of authenticity. In this light several considerations need to be given to how to manage the present and ongoing conservation and maintenance of this structure. Any options need to be measured against best practice and heritage principles.

Peter's report does not identify what timber is to be used for replacement members or for scarfing. It can be assumed that this is possibly jarrah.

OPTION 1: LOCALISED CONSERVATION AND REPAIR WORK

Do the localised repair work as outlined by Peter in his report and including the additional areas that have also been revealed as requiring attention. This work is regarded as "reconstruction".

This is a good conservation approach and aligns with the principles of the Burra Charter.

A major program of "preservation" would still need to be undertaken in concert with this approach to retard future deterioration of the original fabric that is retained. <u>Preservation will also aid the structural integrity and safety of the verandah</u>. For example:

- a regime of painting all painted timber and oiling all unpainted timber to be implemented
- the application of a fungal rot deterrent into all timbers
- checking all roof plumbing is in good working order.

Note on painting – ensure that the paint is not so impenetrable that moisture is trapped behind it and therefore will rot the timber. Some permeability needs to be factored into the paint.

Also, other works would need to be attended to (as per Peter's report) such as:

- Replacement of metal fixings with more durable contemporary metals (i.e. stainless steel)
- ensuring that there is drainage allowed for the verandah floor
- replacing all steel fascias with timber and ensure slightly proud of beam to allow drying/ventilation.

Other issues:

The availability and quality of jarrah (hardwood) – well seasoned dry jarrah is difficult to source. Using green timber is problematic as it can compromise structural integrity as it dries and settles. An appropriate other wood needs to be identified for use.

Option:

An option might be to source a stock of jarrah now and store securely and safely to allow for time to season and dry. This would be a good approach for Option 1 or 2.

CONCERN: More deterioration will/may be revealed during this work program and continue to occur on an ongoing basis particularly in cases where other fundamental problems are not resolved. Therefore structural and safety issues could be ongoing.

OPTION 2. REMOVE THE VERANDAH COMPLETELY AND UNDERTAKE A PROGRAM OF RECONSTRUCTION

There could be a case made for this if the bespoke repair work becomes too onerous, costly and not practical because of the ongoing use and need of the verandah by the university. Safety of the verandah is paramount.

As this might be a medium to longer term strategy (it may depend on ability to fund the work) then localised repair work should be carried out as a short term solution as per Peter's report.

Reconstruction of this scale would involve a major task of documenting the existing verandah, all parts and all stages of the process of removal, salvaging as much original timber and other fabric as possible and reinstating (where possible) back into its original location when the verandah is reinstated. It would also mean introducing some new fabric (wood) as well as other elements (such as the fixings). These new elements should be documented and also potentially readable as new only on close inspection (i.e. from a general view the verandah should look 'authentic').

This could be considered also as a good conservation outcome and aligning with the principles of the *Burra Charter* as long as it is undertaken in a methodical, informed and supervised manner.

Intention

The intention of this approach covers the following:

- To resolve all current structural issues that are evident and also those that are not evident
- To make the verandah structurally sound and safe both when walking on or in proximity to the verandah

- To reconstruct the verandah back to its original design (i.e. remove concrete plinths and other introduced intrusive elements)
- To give the verandah a renewed long life noting that regular maintenance will be committed to particularly of original remaining and fragile fabric.

Approach

- This would need the input of both a heritage architect and a structural engineer.
- Original plans of the verandah should be sourced as well as historic photographs
- Impact needs to be measured (refer below)
- The identification of the type of any replacement timber to be used.
- Proper and safe storage of all salvaged fabric needs to be secured for the duration of the works.
- A demolition management plan and archaeological watching brief may be required.

Impacts

The potential or known physical impact on the building of both the removal and reinstatement of the verandah will need to be considered and investigated by a heritage architect and structural engineer. This will need to be done prior to commencement of any work. Although it is not realistic to assume that all impacts can be known until work proceeds, some analysis of likely impacts as well as how to manage exposed fabric for the duration of the construction works needs to be undertaken.

OTHER ISSUES THAT NEED TO BE CONSIDERED IN ANY APPROACH

Concrete Plinths

The question of the concrete plinths also needs to be considered as they are causing deterioration of the level 1 columns. They are also identified as intrusive in the Conservation Plan. However, because the timber columns have been cut to sit on the plinths a new scarfing joint would need to be installed or new columns fabricated and installed. Also a new solution to supporting the columns on the ground would need to be identified. Timber posts/columns are best supported on free draining aggregate.

Reroofing

Significant retiling is needing to be undertaken in the short term as failing and degraded tiles are exacerbating the deterioration of the timber members and floor of the verandah. It is likely that a whole re-roofing will be required in the medium term. Clay tiles in this environment (which could be classified as coastal/marine) will degrade faster because of the salts in the air.

Much of the damage to the verandah is being caused by the additional loading of the roof owing to the weight of the tiles which replaced original timber shingles.

The question now arises about whether this is the opportune time to consider the re-roofing. This would particularly be the case should the verandah be removed and reconstructed. The Conservation Plan recommends reverting back to shingles or replacing the current tiles with smaller profile tiles which would be more akin to shingles. However, re-shingling is not a practical solution. Changing to a smaller tile is only introducing another new element and would likely require a more onerous

maintenance regime. The most practical solution, and one which could be argued with regards good conservation practice, would be to reroof in corrugated galvanised iron.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Ask Peter Baxindale to undertake another analysis/assessment to observe the other issues that have subsequently been revealed, as well as to provide advice specifically on, or a case for, the potential to dismantle and reconstruct the verandah.

Should the work continue as he originally outlined then advice still needs to be sought or further investigations made on the best and most appropriate:

- paint
- treatment for unpainted timbers
- · fungal rot treatment
- replacement timber

Should dismantling/reconstruction of the verandah be considered a viable option then the following should be done:

- Have Peter Baxindale provide a report on why this approach is being taken
- Approach a heritage architect for some preliminary advice on methodology, conservation outcomes, best practice etc. to the reconstruction work – this can be done in association with the structural engineer.
- An informal approach to be made to the State Heritage Office (SHO) to sound out their response to this proposal.
- If the SHO are amenable to the strategy, then formal Development Application documentation (including heritage impact statement) can be prepared for planning approval with the City and for formal advice from SHO.

Note that the approval for reconstruction of the verandah may also include approval for reroofing of the building in new fabric (corrugated gavlanized iron). If this is the case then both matters should be dealt with concurrently.



LOCAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE MEETING Minutes

Thursday 17th December at 8.30am City of Albany Civic Rooms 102 North Road Albany

(File Ref: ES.MEE.5/AM 1652656)

Committee Terms of Reference: The aim of the Local Emergency Management Committee (LEMC) is to overview, plan and test the local community emergency management arrangements. The committee includes representatives from agencies, organisations and community groups with expertise relevant to the identified community hazards and risks and emergency management arrangements.

1. EXECUTIVE OFFICER DECLARES THE MEETING OPEN AT 8.30AM AND CALLS FOR NOMINATIONS FOR CHAIR.

Dennis Wellington was nominated, no further nominations were received and Dennis Wellington was appointed as Chair of the Local Emergency Management Committee.

2. CHAIR CALLS FOR NOMINATIONS FOR DEPUTY CHAIR.

John Shanhun nominated, no further nominations were received and John Shanhun was appointed as Deputy Chair of the Local Emergency Management Committee

ITEM 2.1: COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

THAT Dennis Wellington be APPOINTED as the Chair of the Local Emergency Management Committee.

THAT John Shanhun be APPOINTED as the Deputy Chair of the Local Emergency Management Committee.

Moved: Neville Blackburn Seconded: Barbara Marquand

CARRIED

3. ATTENDANCE:

Derek Jones City of Albany CBFCO

Garry Turner City of Albany

Dennis Wellington Mayor City of Albany

Tony Ward City of Albany

Sarah Mathews DFES Dave Murphy WAPOL

Anna Page City of Albany – Airport

Neville Blackburn CPFS
Estralia Diaz CBH
Marie O'Dea SEMC
Andrew Buchannan ATCO Gas

Steve Childs Water Corporation
Wayne Aggiss Parks & Wildlife
Gary Berg Main Roads WA

REPORT ITEM LEMC 008 REFERS

Andrew Collins ABC Radio Ron Panting SES

John Shanhun City of Albany Councillor

Barbara Marquand Albany Hospital

Noeline Russell Department of Transport

Apologies/Absent:

Dale Putland City of Albany

Steve Dean Department of Education

Quentin Flatman WAPOL

Ann Nolan Clarence Estate

Lorna Woodward CPFS Kevin Parsons DFES Stacey Abbott SJA

Scott Macaulay Southern Ports

Tony Fitzpatrick DoT

Roy Spurr Brookfield Rail

4. DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST

NIL

5. CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING

ITEM 5.1: COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

The minutes of the Local Emergency Management Committee meeting held on 24 September 2015 to be confirmed as a true and accurate record of proceedings.

Moved: D Jones Seconded: M O'Dea

Carried

6. BUSINESS ARISING FROM PREVIOUS MEETINGS:

| Item | Status |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| T Ward to arrange a meeting with CoA EM team to discuss how best to assist the Port of Albany is to plan a practical emergency exercise. | Ongoing S McCaulay to |
| | contact T Ward to discuss further |

7. CONFIRMATION OF CONTACT DETAILS AND KEY STAKEHOLDERS

As per attached contact list (Attachment 1).

8. ITEMS FOR DISCUSSION

8.1 Draft LEMC Business Plan

D Jones presented the draft LEMC Business Plan to LEMC members for comment. The Plan identifies the tasks required to finalise the City of Albany Local Emergency Management Arrangements, stipulates deadlines for each task and allocates responsibilities.

D Jones requested each organisation to provide the LEMC with any emergency plans relevant to their organisation.

A request was made for organisations who may have facilities suitable for setting up an ISG during an emergency to provide the LEMC with details of these facilities.

REPORT ITEM LEMC 008 REFERS

D Jones asked that the Plan be accepted as a timeline to guide LEMC activities to June 2016.

ITEM 8.1: COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

THAT the LEMC Business Plan be ACCEPTED as a timeline to set targets for LEMC activities until June 2016.

Moved: D Jones

Seconded: Ron Panting

Carried

8.2 Review of Local Emergency Management Arrangements

- Critical Infrastructure List

Workshop session conducted to identify critical infrastructure for inclusion in LEMA. A request was made for any organisation with an existing critical infrastructure list to provide a copy of the list to LEMC by 31 January 2016.

- Identification of Special Needs Groups

List of identified special needs groups distributed. LEMC members were requested to provide any additional information by 31 January 2016.

8.3 Post Exercise Report – DFES State-wide Bush Fire Exercise

Report presented by Sarah Matthews – DFES.

The key points included:

- This was a multi-agency exercise conducted on 16 October between 08:00 and 15:00.
- The aim of the exercise was to help prepare emergency services agencies and stakeholders for a major incident for the 2015/16 season and to test capabilities and response at local, regional and state levels.
- The policies, procedures and plans of various agencies as well as interoperability between organisations were tested.
- Incident management systems, reporting protocols and the ability of the lead agencies to coordinate a multi-agency response to a major bush fire were also tested.
- The exercise was a scenario-based functional exercise to provide regional and state level incident based training and validation activities, in which DFES incident management teams worked with Regional Operation Centres and the State Operations Centre.
- The state-wide scenario included a Level 3 bush fire on local government land in Albany, a Level 2 bush fire burning on DPaW land in the metropolitan region and a Level 2 bush fire in the Goldfields region.
- The Albany scenario involved several fires burning along Hazard Road and Willyung.
- An operations centre was established at City of Albany, North Road offices. The fire was originally managed by City of Albany Volunteer Bush Fire Brigade but handed over to DFES. AIIMS structure established and various AIIMS roles assigned.
- Feedback from the exercise included the benefits of the various agencies working together, identified training needs including AIIMS awareness, issues with lack of consistency in the use of different mapping systems, difficulties in some agencies

using WebEOC but other agencies not having access to the system, the inadequacy of the North Road lunch room as an ICC.

• The exercise also highlighted the importance of having people with local knowledge involved in the IMT.

8.4 Post Exercise Report – CPFS ALAC Evacuation Centre Exercise

Report presented by Neville Blackburn - CPFS (attached).

8.5 DFES Report on Esperance Fires (November 2015)

Report presented by Sarah Matthews - DFES.

A dry lightning storm impacting the Shire of Esperance on Sunday 15th November 2015 resulted in several reported fires within the Unallocated Crown Land. These fires were managed on Sunday and Monday, however catastrophic weather conditions on Tuesday 17th November 2015 resulted in very aggressive fire conditions, with both fires causing extensive damage -resulting in 4 fatalities, stock and crop losses, house, shed and machinery losses.

- Cascade Fire: Total Area Burnt 128,000ha
- Merivale Fire: Total Area Burnt 18,000ha
- Cape Arid fire: Total Area Burnt- 163,000ha
- Esperance complex fire: 309,000ha in total

All these fires together contributed to an area bigger than ACT (Australian Capital Territory) – yet were still only 6% of the entire size of the Shire of Esperance!

203 Emergency alerts/warnings were sent out – 4 community meetings held with further follow up meetings as part of the recovery process.

- 351 Horizon poles damaged
- 137,000ha Agriculture area affected
- 13,000ha crop destroyed
- 4500 livestock loses

The Shire of Esperance has been overwhelmed by support from both within and outside the community, with people desperate to donate to help those affected by the devastating bushfires that have spread across the region.

ERIC set up as the Esperance Recovery Information Centre (a one stop shop)

Blaze aid assisting the rural community in rebuilding farming infrastructure based at Grass Patch. Baked Relief provided 8 pallets of baked goods and gifts from all over WA to be distributed to affected communities and all those who contributed to the fire effort.

8.6 Proposed Changes to City Fire Break Inspection Procedures

Tony Ward briefed the LEMC regarding the City of Albany Rangers fire inspection procedures. Past practice has been for warnings to be issued before taking steps to issue infringements and engage contractors to clear the necessary fire breaks, which resulted in a time lag before the identified fire hazard was reduced. Changes implemented by the City of Albany management team allow Rangers to go directly to the step of issuing infringements and/or engaging contractors immediately to reduce risk in a timely fashion.

8.7 General Business

Briefings received from member organisations:

• SES call-out to attend an incident at Castle Rock which identified some communications issues which they are working on.

- Albany Hospital reported that Telstra and Optus will be installing additional phone towers at the hospital that should improve mobile communications in the vicinity. The experienced a small fire issue that tested their emergency response plans and the use of WebEOC.
- SJA has finished training for the year.
- Parks & Wildlife reported that they are in the recovery and rehabilitation process for the fires in Torndirrup National Park and Two Peoples Bay.
- WAPOL reported that Senior Sergeant Quentin Flatman has left Albany and will be replaced with Grant Pollard. Officers have recently undergone a Marine Search and Rescue requalification course in which they worked closely with the local Sea Search & Rescue group. Communication issues that were experienced at Salmon Holes and Blowholes have been resolved.
- CBH is working with Southern Ports on planning an emergency exercise for the Port early in the new year.
- City of Albany Volunteer Bush Fire Brigades reported that all appliances have now been fitted with a deluge system to improve crew protection, and will be fitted with oxygen canisters. Crew Leader and Sector Commander training has been provided to improve fire ground management. Six members have completed Level 1 Incident Controller training. Work has also been undertaken with DFES and DPaW to establish pre-formed responses for incidents. The brigades have attended approximately 50 fires since 1 July 2015. This compares to 70 at the same time in 2014.
- Main Roads WA provided an overview of their summer works programme.
- City of Albany advised that the Ranger & Emergency Services team has relocated to the SCNRM building in Mercer Road.
- CPSF reported that their agency feels it is well prepared for providing welfare support in an emergency following their staff's involvement in the Northcliffe fires and the successful evacuation exercise conducted at ALAC earlier this year.
- The City of Albany Airport distributed copies of the REX airline's new timetable, which is due to commence service on 29 February 2016.
- SEMC advised that Adam Smith is returning from long service leave in January 2016.
- WaterCorp has focused on fire management and hazard reduction on their land and around their assets.
- ATCO Gas has completed their upgrade works around Albany. Staffing will be reduced to a skeleton crew over Christmas and New Year.
- City of Albany Ranger & Emergency Services reported that Rangers have commenced fire break inspections but as the majority of the Ranger team are new to the role and will need mentoring so this may take some time to complete.
- Department of Transport reported that Tony Fitzpatrick has left the region.
- 9. DATE OF NEXT MEETING: 17 March 2016
- 10. MEETING CLOSED: 10:20am

Signed John & & (LEMC Chairperson)



Council Management Plan

Local Recovery Plan

| Document Approval | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|------------------------|-------------|
| Document Development Officer: | | Document Owner: | |
| Local Recovery Plan | | ED Planning & Developm | ent Service |
| Document Control | | | |
| File Number - Document Type: | ('ornorata Document — Management Plant | | |
| Synergy Reference Number: | NMP072869 | | |
| Meta Data: Key Search Terms | Emergency plan, recovery plan, local emergency management committee, local recovery coordination committee, local recovery coordinator | | |
| Status of Document: | Draft | | |
| Document file details: | Location of Document: Intranet, Extranet N:\General\Governance\Corporate_Documents | | |
| Quality Assurance: | Chief Executive Officer, Executive Management Team | | |
| Distribution: | Internal Document, Pu | blic Document | |
| Document Revision History | | | |

| Version | Author | Version Description | Date Completed |
|---------|---|--|-------------------|
| V1.0 | Emergency Management Coordinator | Draft | 9/11/2006 |
| V2.0 | Emergency Management Coordinator | Draft – Version 2 | 16/01/2007 |
| V3.0 | Emergency Management Coordinator | Initial Issue – Adopted by Council | 15/05/2007 |
| V4.0 | Manager Rangers & Emergency Services | Draft – complete review of expired V3 Plan | 16/03/2016 |
| | | | |

Certificate of Endorsement

Local governments are required under the provisions of Section 36 of the *Emergency Management Act 2005* to ensure that Local Emergency Management Arrangements (LEMA) are prepared for their local government area.

This includes the identification of a Local Recovery Coordinator and inclusion of a Recovery Plan as detailed in State Emergency Management Policy (SEMP) 2.5 – Local Government Arrangements and Administrative Procedure (ADP) 5 – Local Emergency Management Arrangements.

The document to which this certificate refers shall be referred to as the *City of Albany Local Recovery Plan 2015* and here after referred to as the Recovery Plan.

The Recovery Plan has been prepared by the Local Emergency Management Committee (LEMC) in consultation with Hazard Management Agencies, City of Albany, government and non-government organisations and community groups.

As a requirement of the State Emergency Management Committee Policy Statement 2.5, the Arrangements have been submitted to those bodies appearing below for endorsement.

| City of Albany Local Emergency Management Committee | | | |
|---|---------|-------|---|
| Chairperson | Date: | / | / |
| City of Albany | | | |
| Chief Executive Officer | Date: | / | / |
| Great Southern District Emergency Managemen | nt Comn | nitte | e |
| Chairperson | Date: | / | / |

Table of Contents

| T | ABLE O | F CONTENTS | 4 |
|---|--------|--|------|
| 1 | INTE | ODUCTION | 9 |
| | 1.1 | AUTHORITY | 9 |
| | 1.2 | Purpose | 9 |
| | 1.3 | Objectives | 9 |
| | 1.4 | Scope | 9 |
| 2 | REL | ATED DOCUMENTS AND ARRANGEMENTS | . 10 |
| | 2.1 | RELATED DOCUMENTS | 10 |
| | 2.2 | AGREEMENTS, UNDERSTANDINGS & COMMITMENTS | 10 |
| 3 | RES | OURCES | . 10 |
| | 3.1 | RESOURCES & CONTACTS: | 10 |
| | 3.2 | LOCAL RECOVERY CENTRE | 10 |
| | 3.3 | FINANCIAL ARRANGEMENTS | 11 |
| | 3.3.1 | Insurance of Assets | . 11 |
| | 3.3.2 | Internal Funding | . 11 |
| | 3.3.3 | B Financial Records | . 11 |
| | 3.3.4 | External Funding | . 11 |
| | 3.3.5 | Western Australia Natural Disaster Relief and Recovery Arrangements (WANDRRA). | . 11 |
| | 3.3.6 | Department of Human Services - Centrelink | . 12 |
| | 3.3.7 | | |
| | 3.3.8 | Managing Donated Goods | . 13 |
| 4 | ROL | ES AND RESPONSIBILITIES | . 14 |
| | 4.1 | CONTROLLING AGENCY | |
| | 4.2 | LOCAL RECOVERY COORDINATOR | |
| | 4.2.1 | LRC Functions: | . 14 |
| | 4.3 | LOCAL RECOVERY COORDINATING GROUP | 15 |
| | 4.3.1 | LRCG Functions: | . 15 |
| | 4.3.2 | Membership: | . 16 |
| | 4.3.3 | , , , | |
| | 4.4 | STATE RECOVERY COORDINATOR | 18 |
| | 4.5 | AGENCIES/GROUPS ASSISTING IN RECOVERY | 18 |
| 5 | COM | IMUNICATIONS IN RECOVERY | . 20 |
| | 5.1 | PRINCIPLES OF RECOVERY COMMUNICATIONS | 20 |
| | 5.2 | ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES | |
| | 5.2.1 | · | |
| | 5.2.2 | • | |
| | 5.2.3 | | |
| | 5.3 | COMMUNICATIONS PLAN | |
| | 5.3.1 | Who needs the information? | . 21 |
| | 5.3.2 | What is to be communicated – key messages? | . 21 |

REPORT ITEM LEMC 008 REFERS

| | 5.3.3 | 3 How is the message communicated? | 21 |
|---|-------|---|----|
| | 5.3.4 | 4 Where is the message communicated? | 22 |
| | 5.3.5 | 5 When is the message communicated? | 22 |
| | 5.3.6 | 6 Feedback Strategy | 22 |
| | 5.4 | COMMUNITY & STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT | 22 |
| | 5.4.1 | 1 Community Engagement Plan | 23 |
| | 5.5 | COMMUNITY INFORMATION BRIEFINGS AND DEBRIEFINGS | 23 |
| | 5.5.1 | 1 Purpose and Objectives | 23 |
| | 5.5.2 | 2 Planning the Meeting | 23 |
| | 5.5.3 | 3 Conducting the Meeting | 24 |
| 7 | APP | PENDICES | 25 |
| | 7.1 | APPENDIX 1: LMDRF ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA | 26 |
| | 7.2 | APPENDIX 2: RECOVERY COMMUNICATIONS PLAN TEMPLATE | 27 |
| | 7.3 | APPENDIX 2: COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT PLAN | 29 |
| | | | |

Distribution List

City of Albany

City of Albany Council
Chief Executive Officer
Local Recovery Coordinator
Executive Director – Planning & Development Services
Deputy Recovery Coordinator
City of Albany Emergency Operations Centre
Libraries (Albany & Wellstead)

Albany Local Emergency Management Committee

LEMC Chairperson

WAPOL – Officer in Charge of Albany Police Station (Local Emergency Coordinator)

DFES Regional Director- Great Southern

Albany Port Authority

Albany Health Campus

Albany State Emergency Service Unit

Albany Volunteer Marine Rescue

ATCO Gas

Bureau of Meteorology

Chief Bush Fire Control Officer

Department of Agriculture and Food WA

Department for Child Protection & Family Support

Department of Education

Department of Health

Department of Parks and Wildlife

Department for Transport

Main Roads WA

St John Ambulance Australia

Telstra

Water Corporation WA

Western Power

REPORT ITEM LEMC 008 REFERS

Other

SEMC Executive Officer
DEMC Executive Officer
Albany Chamber of Commerce and Industry
Great Southern Development Commission
Shire of Denmark
Shire of Plantagenet
Shire of Jerramungup

Glossary of Terms

TERM
DISASTER
EMERGENCY

MEANING

See EMERGENCY

An event, actual or imminent, which endangers or threatens to endanger life, property or the environment, and which requires a significant and coordinated response.

The term emergency is used on the understanding that it also includes and reference to the word disaster.

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

The management of the adverse effects of an emergency including:

- (a) Prevention the mitigation or prevention of the probability of the occurrence of and the potential adverse effects of an emergency.
- (b) Preparedness preparation for response to an emergency (c) Response the combating of the effects of an emergency, provision of emergency assistance for casualties, reduction of further damage and help to speed recovery and
- (d) Recovery the support of emergency affected communities in the reconstruction and restoration of physical infrastructure, the environment and community, psychosocial and economic wellbeing.

HAZARD MANAGEMENT AGENCY (HMA)

A public authority or other person, prescribed by regulations because of that agency's functions under any written law or because of its specialized knowledge, expertise and resources, to be responsible for the emergency management or an aspect of emergency management of a hazard for a part or the whole of the State. Hazard Management Agencies are defined in the *Emergency Management Regulations 2006*.

ESSENTIAL SERVICES

The public facilities and systems that provide basic life support services such as water, energy, sanitation, communications and transportation. Systems or networks that provide services on which the well-being of the community depends.

LOCAL EMERGENCY COORDINATOR (LEC)

That person designated by the Commissioner of Police to be the Local Emergency Coordinator with responsibility for ensuring that the roles and functions of the respective Local Emergency Management Committee are performed, and assisting the Hazard Management Agency in the provision of a coordinated multi-agency response during *Incidents* and *Operations*.

LOCAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE (LEMC)

Based on either local government boundaries or emergency management sub-districts. Chaired by the Mayor (or a delegated person) with the Local Emergency Coordinator, whose jurisdiction covers the local government area concerned, as the Deputy Chair. Executive support should be provided by the local

RECOVERY

The coordinated pridræssofdiunapædtiprgærægesuppeffædged communities in reæmetgærtæyrædfædteøbssirælunitræstructure and restoration of emodecoalstractalspreobbberpichasidashinyfræstruællere being.

government.

REPORT ITEM LEMC 008 REFERS

| ABBREVIATION | MEANING |
|--------------|---|
| DCPFS | Department of Child Protection and Family |
| | Support |
| DEMC | District Emergency Management Committee |
| DFES | Department of Fire and Emergency Services |
| | of Western Australia |
| НМА | Hazard Management Agency |
| LEMC | Local Emergency Management Committee |
| LEMA | Local Emergency Management Arrangements |
| LRC | Local Recovery Coordinator |
| LRCG | Local Recovery Coordinating Group |
| ISG | Incident Support Group |
| OSAG | Operations Area Support Group |
| SEMC | State Emergency Management Committee |
| SEMP | State Emergency Management Policy |
| SRC | State Recovery Coordinator |
| SRRC | State Recovery Coordination Committee |
| | |
| | |
| | |

1 Introduction

1.1 Authority

This Recovery Plan has been prepared in accordance with Section 41(1) of the *Emergency Management Act 2005* and *State Emergency Management Policy 4.4*, and forms part of the City of Albany Local Emergency Management Arrangements.

The Plan has been endorsed by the Albany Local Emergency Management Committee 17 March 2016 and approved by the City of Albany on (insert approval date).

1.2 Purpose

The purpose of the Local Recovery plan is to describe the arrangements for effectively managing recovery at a local level, including defining roles and responsibilities. It addresses the restoration of emotional, social, economic and physical wellbeing of a community, the reconstruction of infrastructure and the provision of support services following an emergency.

1.3 Objectives

The Plan will:

- Describe the roles, responsibilities, available resources and procedures for the management of recovery from emergencies for the City of Albany.
- Establish a basis for the coordination of recovery activities at the local level.
- Promote effective liaison between Hazard Management Agencies (HMA), emergency services and supporting agencies, which may become involved in recovery management.
- Provide a framework for recovery operations.

1.4 Scope

The scope of this recovery plan is limited to the boundaries of the City of Albany and forms a part of its Local Emergency Management Arrangements. It details the local recovery arrangements for the community.

2 Related Documents and Arrangements

2.1 Related Documents

The following documents are related to this Plan:

- Emergency Management Act 2005
- Westplan Recovery Coordination
- Westplan Emergency Public Communications
- Westplan Registration and Reunification
- Westplan Welfare
- Westplan Health
- SEMP4.4 State Recovery Coordination
- Local Welfare Emergency Management Support Plan
- City of Albany Local Emergency Management Arrangements
- City of Albany Community Engagement Policy
- City of Albany Summary of Insurances
- WANDRRA Guide for Local Government
- Australian Emergency Management Handbook Community Recovery Handbook 2
- Australian Red Cross Communicating in Recovery

2.2 Agreements, Understandings & Commitments

The following Memoranda of Understanding are in place:

• There are currently no MOUs in place.

3 Resources

3.1 Resources & Contacts:

Contact details for recovery have been listed in the Emergency Resource Register.

Commercial and City of Albany resources available for recovery are listed in the Emergency Contact and Resource Register.

3.2 Local Recovery Centre

The decision of where to establish the Local Recovery Centre will be made by the Local Recovery Coordinator and depend upon the location, extent and severity of the emergency.

Possible venues in which to establish a Local Recovery Coordination Centres in the City of Albany area have been identified and are included in the Emergency Contact and Resource Register.

3.3 Financial Arrangements

3.3.1 Insurance of Assets

The City of Albany has arrangements in place to insure its assets. Details of these arrangements are available in the City of Albany Summary of Insurances. Contact the Manager Governance & Risk Management for further details.

3.3.2 Internal Funding

The following arrangements have been made to fund recovery activities if necessary:

- The use of s6.8(1)(b) or (c) of the Local Government Act 1995 expenditure not included in the annual budget can be authorised in advance by an absolute majority decision of the Council, or by the mayor in an emergency and then reported to the next ordinary meeting of the Council.
- The use of s6.11(2) to utilise a cash reserve established for another purpose, subject to one month's local public notice being given of the use for another purpose. Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 regulation 18(a) provides an exemption from giving local public notice to change the use of money in a reserve where the mayor has authorised expenditure in an emergency. This would still require a formal decision of the Council before money can be accessed.
- The use of s6.20(2) to borrow funds, subject to one month's local public notice of the proposal and exercising of the power to borrow by an absolute majority decision of the Council.

3.3.3 Financial Records

To ensure accurate records of costs associated with an emergency, the City has a specific cost centre to which all costs associated with the recovery process will be allocated.

3.3.4 External Funding

Westplan-Recovery Coordination outlines the States recovery funding arrangements. Relief programs include:

- Western Australia Natural Disaster Relief and Recovery Arrangements (WANDRRA)
- Centrelink
- Lord Mayor's Distress Relief Fund (LMDRF)

3.3.5 Western Australia Natural Disaster Relief and Recovery Arrangements (WANDRRA)

The WA State Government provides relief measures to assist communities recover from an **eligible** natural event. The State Administrator of WANDRRA is the Department of Premier and Cabinet

More information is available

at http://www.dpc.wa.gov.au/DPCFunctions/ReliefAndRecovery/Pages/Default.aspx

3.3.5.1 Eligible Disasters

Eligible natural event include: bushfire, cyclone, earthquake, flood, landslide, meteorite strike, storm, storm surge, tornado or tsunami.

WANDRRA will be activated by the State Administrator if the emergency is it is one of the ten events mentioned above; and the anticipated cost of eligible measures will exceed \$240,000.

3.3.5.2 Relief Measures

The relief measures are available for:

- Individuals and Families
- Small Business
- Primary Producers
- Local Government
- State Government Agencies

WANDRRA does not provide:

- · Compensation for losses suffered
- Assistance where adequate insurance could have been obtained. Insurable assets such as houses and vehicles are not eligible under WANDRRA.
- Assistance for losses incurred as a result of:
 - o Drought
 - o Frost
 - Heat wave
 - o Epidemic
 - Events where human activity is a significant contributing cause.

3.3.5.3 Assistance for Individuals and Families

The assistance provided to individuals and families under WANDRRA is managed by the Department for Child Protection and Family Support.

The assistance may be for one or more of the following:

- Emergency food, clothing or temporary accommodation
- Repair or replacement of essential items of furniture and personal effects
- Essential repairs to housing, including temporary repairs and repairs necessary to restore housing to a habitable condition
- Personal and financial counseling aimed at alleviating personal hardship and distress arising as a direct result of a natural disaster
- Removal of debris from residential properties to make them safe and habitable
- Demolition or rebuilding to restore housing to a habitable condition.

3.3.5.4 Assistance to Local Government:

Assistance is available for the restoration/replacement of essential public assets owned by a local government to the extent necessary to restore the asset to the equivalent of its predisaster standard.

3.3.6 Department of Human Services - Centrelink

Centrelink will ensure that payments to its existing clients in the area affected by the emergency are not disrupted and may provide financial assistance to any person whose livelihood has been affected by the emergency. Centrelink coordinates the Australian Government Disaster Recovery Payment.

3.3.7 Public Appeals – Lord Mayor's Distress Relief Fund (LMDRF)

All cash donations resulting from public appeals should be directed to the LMDRF, as detailed in SEMP 4.4 Recovery Coordination. Calls for public donations to assist with any emergency should be initiated by the Board of the LMDRF. Such calls may be either on the initiative of the Board itself or by the Board in consultation with any Government or statutory body. The commencement of an appeal fund does not override the statutory obligations, on the part of various government agencies, to provide welfare, relief and reconstruction assistance to those affected by emergencies.

For further information regarding the LMDRF visit: http://www.appealswa.org.au.

3.3.8 Managing Donated Goods

Where possible, donations of goods should be discouraged as they are difficult to manage. Donations of cash provide the opportunity to utilise local services which in turn assists with the recovery of local business.

Where donations of goods have been arranged by nongovernment organisations, the distribution of the donated goods shall be undertaken by the organisations concerned.

4 Roles and Responsibilities

Roles and responsibilities are defined in Westplan – Recovery Coordination.

4.1 Controlling Agency

The Controlling Agency with responsibility for the response to an emergency will initiate recovery activity **during the response to that emergency**. To facilitate recovery it will:

- liaise with the Local Recovery Coordinator include him or her in the incident management arrangements including the Incident Support Group and Operations Area Support Group.
- undertake an initial impact assessment for the emergency and provide that assessment to the Local Recovery Coordinator and the State Recovery Coordinator.
- coordinate completion of the Comprehensive Impact Assessment, prior to cessation
 of the response, in accordance with the approved procedure, and in consultation with
 the Incident Support Group, all affected local governments and the State Recovery
 Coordinator
- Provide risk management advice to the affected community (in consultation with the HMA)

4.2 Local Recovery Coordinator

The City of Albany Executive Director of Corporate Services has been appointed as Local Recovery Coordinator (LRC) in accordance with the requirements of the *Emergency Management Act 2005, S 41(4)*. The Manager Finance will act in the role if the ED Corporate Services is unavailable.

4.2.1 LRC Functions:

The Local Recovery Coordinator is responsible for managing the recovery process following an emergency event. This includes the following:

- Ensure the Local Recovery Plan is established and tested.
- Liaise with the Controlling Agency, including attending the Incident Support Group (ISG) and Operations Area Support Group (OASG) meetings where appropriate.
- Assess the community recovery requirements for each event, in conjunction with the HMA, Local Emergency Coordinator (LEC) and other responsible agencies.
- Provide advice to the Mayor and Chief Executive Officer (CEO) on the requirement to convene the Local Recovery Coordinating Group (LRCG) and provide advice to the LRCG if convened.
- Assess the restoration requirements of services and facilities with the assistance of the responsible agencies.
- Determine the resources required for the recovery process in consultation with the LRCG.
- Coordinate local level recovery activities for a particular event, in accordance with plans, strategies and policies determined by the LRCG.
- Ensure the functions of the Executive Officer are undertaken for the LRCG.
- Monitor the progress of recovery and provide periodic reports to the LRCG and State Recovery Coordinating Group (SRG), if established.
- Liaise with the State Recovery Coordinator on issues where State level support is required or where there are problems with services from government agencies locally.
- Facilitate the acquisition and appropriate application of the resources necessary to ensure an effective recovery.

- Ensure the recovery activities are consistent with the principles of community engagement.
- Arrange for the conduct of an operational debriefing of all participating agencies and organisations as soon as possible after cessation of the arrangements.
- Arrange for an evaluation of the effectiveness of the recovery activities in relation to the recovery plan, within 12 months of the emergency.

4.3 Local Recovery Coordinating Group

The role of the Local Recovery Coordinating Group (LRCG) is to coordinate and support local management of the recovery processes within the community. The LRCG is convened as required.

4.3.1 LRCG Functions:

- Establishing subcommittees as required.
- Assessing requirements, based on the impact assessment, for recovery activities
 relating to the social, built, economic and natural wellbeing of the community with the
 assistance of the responsible agencies where appropriate.
- Developing an Operational Recovery Plan for the coordination of the recovery process for the event that:
 - o takes account of the local government long term planning and goals;
 - includes an assessment of the recovery needs and determines which recovery functions are still required;
 - develops a timetable and identifies responsibilities for completing the major activities;
 - considers the needs of youth, the aged, the disabled, and culturally and linguistically diverse (CALD) people and others identified as vulnerable;
 - o allows full community participation and access; and
 - o allows for the monitoring of the progress of recovery.
- Overseeing the delivery of projects that support the social, built, economic and natural environments of recovery to ensure that they are community-owned and targeted to best support the recovery of impacted communities
- Facilitating the provision of services, public information, information exchange and resource acquisition.
- Providing advice to the State and Local Government/s to ensure that recovery programs and services meet the needs of the community
- Negotiating the most effective use of available resources including the support of State and Commonwealth agencies.
- Monitoring the progress of recovery, and receiving periodic reports from recovery agencies.
- Ensuring a coordinated multi agency approach to community recovery.
- Providing a central point of communication and coordination for the actions of the wide range of recovery-related services and projects being progressed outside of the direct control of the Committee.
- Coordinating all offers of, or requests for assistance to avoid duplication of effort or confusion.
- Making appropriate recommendations, based on lessons learnt, to the LEMC to improve the community's recovery preparedness.

4.3.2 Membership:

The City of Albany LRCG will have the following core membership structure with additional participation, as required by the nature of the emergency. The core membership comprises:

- Mayor or Deputy Mayor Chair
- Local Recovery Coordinator or Deputy
- Elected members
- Members of the impacted community
- Executive Officer
- Hazard Management Agency representative
- Administrative/Secretarial Support
- Key City of Albany staff as required based on the nature and extent of the emergency, including the following:
 - o Communications Manager
 - o Manager Stakeholder Relations
 - Executive Director Works and Services (or delegate)
 - Executive Director Corporate Services (or delegate)
 - Executive Director Community Services (or delegate)
 - Executive Director Planning and Development (or delegate)
 - Executive Director Manager Finance (or delegate)
 - Manager Rangers & Emergency Services (or delegate)
- Key agency representatives as required based on the nature and extent of the emergency, including the following:
 - Department of Fire & Emergency Services
 - Department for Child Protection & Family Support
 - Department of Human Services (Centrelink)
 - Department of Agriculture & Food Western Australia
 - o Main Roads WA
 - Essential services (including Western Power, Telstra, Water Corporation, ATCO Gas)
 - Department of Education
 - o WA Country Health Service
 - Port of Albany
 - Department of Parks & Wildlife
 - Department of Environment Regulation
 - o Albany Chamber of Commerce & Industry

4.3.3 Local Recovery Coordinating Group Subcommittees

The LRCG Subcommittees will be convened as required, depending on the size, impact and complexity of the emergency event, to assist the LRC and LRCG by addressing specific components of the recovery process.

4.3.3.1 Community Subcommittee

Objectives:

- To facilitate understanding on the needs of the impacted community in relation to community wellbeing
- To assess and recommend priority areas, projects, and events to assist with the recovery process in the immediate and short-term regarding the restoration and strengthening of community wellbeing
- To assess and recommend medium and long term priority areas to the local government for consideration to assist in the restoration and strengthening of community wellbeing
- To ensure the affected community is informed and involved in the recovery processes so actions and programs match their needs.
- To provide advice and guidance to assist in the restoration and strengthening of community well-being post the event.

4.3.3.2 Environment Subcommittee

Objectives:

- To provide advice and guidance to assist in the restoration of the natural environment post the event.
- To facilitate understanding of the needs of the impacted community in relation to environmental restoration
- To assess and recommend priority areas, projects and community education to assist
 with the recovery process in the immediate and short-term regarding the restoration
 of the environment including weed management and impacts on wildlife.
- To assess and recommend medium and long term priority areas for consideration to assist in the restoration of the natural environment in the medium to long term.

4.3.3.3 Infrastructure Subcommittee

Objectives

- Assist in assessing requirements for the restoration of services and facilities in conjunction with the responsible agencies.
- To provide advice and assist in the coordination of the restoration of infrastructure assets and essential services damaged or destroyed during the emergency.
- To assess and recommend priority infrastructure projects to assist with the recovery process in the immediate and short, medium and long term.

4.3.3.4 Finance Subcommittee

The Finance Subcommittee is responsible for making recommendations to the Lord Mayor's Distress Relief Fund (LMDRF) on the orderly and equitable disbursement of donations and offers of assistance to individuals who have suffered personal loss and hardship as a result of the event.

Functions

- develop the eligibility criteria and procedures by which payments from the LMDRF will be made that are:
 - o are equitable, fair simple and transparent;
 - o are straightforward and not onerous to individuals seeking assistance;
 - recognise the extent of loss suffered by individuals;
 - complement other forms of relief and assistance provided by government and the private sector;

- recognise immediate, short, medium and longer term needs of affected individuals; and
- o ensure the privacy of individuals is protected at all times.
- facilitate the disbursement of financial donations from the corporate sector to affected individuals, where practical.

Sample LMDRF eligibility criteria are available at Appendix 2.

4.4 State Recovery Coordinator

The level of state involvement required will be considered by the State Recovery Coordinator in conjunction with the local government, based on the impact of the emergency. A list of criteria to be considered as triggers for escalation of recovery activity is included in Westplan – Recovery Coordination Appendix D.

4.5 Agencies/Groups Assisting in Recovery

The following list details the assigned and/or potential roles and responsibilities of organisations that may participate in recovery.

Hazard Management Agencies

• Hazard Management Agencies are required to include initial recovery arrangements in emergency management response plans.

Department of Child Protection and Family Support

- provide a representative to the LRCG;
- Coordinate emergency welfare services as part of the recovery process, including emergency accommodation, catering, clothing and personal effects, personal services, registration and reunification, financial assistance (Westplan – Welfare);and
- manage the provision of the Personal Hardship and Distress measures under WANDRRA, including counselling, emergency assistance and temporary accommodation (WESTPLAN– Recovery and WANDRRA)

Department of Parks and Wildlife

- Provide a representative to the LRCG as required.
- Co-ordinate the rehabilitation of affected land and facilities managed by the Department.
- Facilitate response to and provide advice on wildlife matters.

Department of Agriculture and Food

- Provide a representative to the LRCG;
- Provide technical support to primary producers and industry groups for recovery from animal or plant pest or disease emergencies;
- In the event of an animal or plant pest disease incident administer funds from the Animal Health Australia or Plant Health Australia if available: and
- Manage the provision of assistance to farmers, particularly in relation to the Primary Producer Package under the WANDRRA.

Main Roads Western Australia

- Provide a representative to the LRCG;
- Assess and report on damage to State/Federal road infrastructure that may impact on the community;
- In conjunction with the Local Government assist with the assessment of damage to local roads and issue of advice of roads closure/alternate transport route; and

 Assist the local government with the reopening and restoration of damage to local roads including providing access to funding where available through the MRWA Flood Damage to Local Roads Special Funding Assistance Program and/or the WANDRRA.

Essential Services (including power, water, gas, telecommunications etc)

- provide a representative to the LRCG (co-opted as required);
- assess and report on damage to lifeline services and progress of restoration of services; and
- facilitate restoration of priority services as requested by the LRCG.

Department of Education and Training

- provide a representative to the LRCG (co-opted as required); and
- advise on issues affecting normal operation of schools, e.g. restrictions on student access or damage to school premises.

Albany Chamber of Commerce and Industry/Small Business Centre

- provide a representative to the LRCG (co-opted as required);
- assist with the assessment of the impact of the emergency on small business; and
- provide advice on and facilitate access to available business support services/funding support, e.g. WANDRRA small business support measures.

Local Health Services Provider (Department of Health or Local Health Officer)

- provide a representative to the LRCG;
- advise on health and medical issues arising from the emergency; and
- coordinate the local health components of the recovery process.

Department of Environment Regulation

Provide advice on environmental protection, clean up and waste management

Department of Premier and Cabinet

- Administers WANDRRA.
- Determines if WANDRRA will be activated in response to an event.
- Evaluates WANDRRA claims.

Lord Mayors Distress Fund

 liaise with the LRCG to assess the requirement for public donations and if required initiate "Calls for Public Donations" in accordance with the State Policy on "Appeals and Donations during Emergencies"; as required, set up a local appeals committee in conjunction with the LRCG; and provide advice to the LRCG on criteria for, and assessment of, requests for financial assistance.

5 Communications in Recovery

5.1 Principles of Recovery Communications

Effective communications is a key principle of disaster recovery and critical to facilitating community involvement. An affected community has a right to all information relevant to its recovery.

During emergencies, established communication channels can be disrupted, which may result in disaster-affected people feeling disconnected and isolated from their families, friends, existing community networks and services.

People affected by disaster are often overwhelmed by large amounts of information and as a result their ability to take in information, think about it and remember it can be impacted.

During recovery, standard communication principles will apply but there will be additional considerations including the following key principles:

Assist the community by providing relevant, clear and timely information

Ensure the information is presented in a way that is clear and free of jargon. Short, sharp amounts of relevant and practical information are most useful. By consulting with the community it is possible to establish what people actually want to know, i.e. what is happening with recovery, how they can access support and who to contact should they have any questions.

Target communications and utilise appropriate methods of communication for all audiences

Ensure your communication fits the audience; by knowing your audience and the best way to reach them. Work in conjunction with the community and individuals and utilise existing networks and strengths. Respect the community by ensuring communication is culturally appropriate.

Communications to be accessible

Ensure that information is accessible to audiences in diverse situations, addresses a variety of communication needs and is addressed through a variety of media and channels;

Reiterate key messages and re-communicate regularly

After and during an emergency people can have trouble remembering information. It is important to reiterate and re-communicate information periodically throughout the recovery process.

Acknowledge the impact to help validate people's experiences

It is important to allow people affected by an emergency to acknowledge and validate their experiences.

5.2 Roles and Responsibilities

5.2.1 Response Phase

The organisational responsibilities of communicating during emergencies are defined in Westplan - Emergency Public Communications.

- The controlling agency will manage the emergency public information function during the response phase of the emergency. The controlling agency may appoint a Public Information Officer (PIO).
- The controlling agency will also manage the public information function during the recovery phase of the emergency, unless and until that function is handed over to the local government.
- Hazard management agencies may address the public and the media only on matters for which they are responsible and in which they have expertise.

 Agencies shall consider the communication needs of people with disabilities and culturally and linguistically diverse (CALD) elements within the particular community affected by the emergency.

5.2.2 Recovery Phase

- The City of Albany Communications Manager, in liaison with the LRC, will manage
 the public information during the recovery phase of the emergency when control has
 been handed over from the controlling agency.
- All communication activities will be carried out in accordance with the City of Albany Community Engagement Policy.

5.2.3 Media Engagement

The Communications Manager has delegated authority under the City of Albany Register of Delegations of Authority, ref 2015:003, to "Prepare, produce and distribute City information, media releases, publications and make comment, with the condition that comment is limited to matters relating to functions of the CEO, defined by the Act".

5.3 Communications Plan

Refer to Appendix 2 for a Communication Plan template.

The information that needs to be communicated in the early phases of the recovery process depends upon the characteristics of the event in terms of type, location, severity and affects on the community.

The communication plan should address the following:

5.3.1 Who needs the information?

This involves determining the target audience within identified stakeholders.

Broad groups of stakeholders include:

- members of the affected community
- groups and agencies involved in recovery
- elected members
- media
- people with special needs (Refer LEMA Special Needs Groups).

5.3.2 What is to be communicated – key messages?

The broad categories of information that need to be communicated in the recovery process include:

- What has happened.
- What recovery is likely to involve
- What plans are in place for the well-being of the community.
- What services and resources are available.
- Information which will assist the community to effect recovery

5.3.3 How is the message communicated?

The available communications methods should be considered including:

- · community meetings
- printed materials e.g. newsletters, pamphlets, flyers, brochures
- · notice boards at public buildings
- posters / billboards (including mobile SAM billboards)

- website (City of Albany and other agencies)
- media including radio, print and TV
- social media
- email and text messaging
- word of mouth.

5.3.4 Where is the message communicated?

Information can be provided in a range of locations and settings including:

- any place where people naturally congregate (churches, shopping centres, schools, community halls, sporting facilities etc)
- disaster site (if safe to do so)
- reception or assembly points
- evacuation and recovery centers
- · outreach programs
- community information forums
- community events

5.3.5 When is the message communicated?

Information must be provided to affected communities in a timely manner. The timing of messages is to be included in the communication plan.

5.3.6 Feedback Strategy

Obtaining feedback ensures two-way communications is taking place. Two-way communication involves the sharing of perspectives, beliefs, and positions between interested parties, and between an emergency recovery agency and its stakeholders. Building a feedback strategy into the communications plan is important to ensure the communication being provided is beneficial to the community. Feedback can be obtained from the community in a number of ways:

- Include council contact details on all communications (email, telephone number, web address)
- Have feedback and evaluation systems integrated into all communications
- Gather data from community meetings, via note taking and face to face
- Talk to staff and volunteers that are returning from the affected area to ensure information and knowledge is transferred

5.4 Community & Stakeholder Engagement

Stakeholders are those who may affect, be affected by, or perceive themselves to be affected by an emergency event or the emergency recovery process. In other words, stakeholders are those people or groups who have a legitimate interest in the emergency recovery operation. It is important to be as inclusive as possible.

City of Albany community engagement activities during recovery aims to

- recognise that communication with a community should be two-way and that input and feedback should be sought and considered over an extended time;
- ensure the use of best practice community engagement including: inclusiveness, commitment, building relationships and mutual respect, integrity, transparency and accountability, feedback; and evaluation.

 ensure early engagement with clear and consistent information to hasten and promote the recovery process and provide community the opportunity to address issues.

5.4.1 Community Engagement Plan

Successful engagement with a community can act as a type of community development; empowering the community and individuals to understand and influence their recovery, increase social cohesion and assist in rebuilding the social fabric of the group that has undergone significant dislocation.

In the later phases of recovery, when decisions are made that will have significant community impact, such as those regarding the rebuilding of an affected community, the City of Albany Community Engagement Staff Toolkit should be utilised by the LRC, in liaison with the Communication Manager and Stakeholder Relations Manager to:

- · Identify stakeholders (internal and external).
- Determine the appropriate level of stakeholder engagement based on the size, impact and complexity of the emergency event.
- Establish a communication plan that identifies what information needs to be disseminated and possible communication channels and venues.

5.5 Community Information Briefings and Debriefings

Community meetings can be an excellent means of communicating recovery information to and from an affected community during varying stages of the recovery process. If well planned and actively managed, they can be useful in providing information, gathering concerns, dispelling rumour and correcting misconceptions.

In the event of a major incident, community information meetings are often held jointly by emergency services, local governments and State government departments.

Community briefings provide:

- clarification of the emergency event (controlling agency)
- advice on services available (recovery agencies)
- input into the development of management strategies (local government)
- advice to affected individuals on how to manage their own recovery, including the provision of public health information (specialist advisers)

5.5.1 Purpose and Objectives

The purpose of the meeting must be clearly defined and communicated. Community meetings that are not well planned and are hazy about their objectives have a high potential to go awry and degenerate into a forum blame-laying and complaint.

The objectives of community meetings depend on the stage of recovery that the community has reached at the time of the meeting. However, the objectives should always include raising or maintaining the profile of the recovery effort and assisting the community towards recovery.

5.5.2 Planning the Meeting

In planning public meetings, the following should be taken into account:

- Who is running the meeting? (local authority, emergency management organisation, recovery agency)
- the objectives of the meeting, the agenda to be addressed, the process of conducting the meeting, the speakers (including local identities) and their subject matter

- the availability of personnel to address issues after the meeting
- the process for expressions of concern or complaint by attendees
- advertisement of the venue, date and time, purpose, patronage, speakers and complaint process
- strategies to deal with and follow up expressions of concern or complaint and further meetings/arrangements
- management issues
- the needs of vulnerable groups.

5.5.3 Conducting the Meeting

Public meetings should:

- be held at a neutral venue (if possible)
- have a strong, independent but fair and non-defensive chair
- have representatives from emergency-related disciplines to give factual information
- address the psychosocial issues as well as physical aspects of recovery
- have a pre-determined finishing time
- allow for a review of the meeting and its effect on the recovery process
- follow up issues raised and prepare report-back for subsequent meetings.

Regardless of the success or otherwise of the meeting, every effort should be made to conclude the meeting on a note of optimism for the early and successful recovery of the community.

7 APPENDICES

- 1. LMDRF Eligibility Criteria
- 2. Communications Plan Template
- 3. Recovery Communication and Engagement Tool Kit

7.1 Appendix 1: LMDRF Eligibility Criteria

Sample LMDRF Eligibility Criteria and Levels of Financial Assistance

(Criteria used by the Shire of Mundaring for the Parkerville-Stoneville-Mt Helena Fire on 12 January 2014)

Owners/Owner Occupiers

For Owners/Owner Occupiers of properties impacted by the event, there are three levels of LMDRF grant assistance available as follows:

- Level One shall apply in those instances where the house/house and contents have been totally destroyed
- Level Two shall apply in those instances where the house/house and contents have been damaged but the house remains habitable
- Level Three shall apply in those instances where there has been other property damage/loss, eg sheds, shed contents, pergolas, outdoor furniture etc.

Occupiers

For Occupiers (those renting) of properties impacted by the event, there are two levels of LMDRF grant assistance available as follows:

- Level Four shall apply in those instances where the house contents have been totally destroyed as a consequence of the house being totally destroyed.
- Level Five shall apply in those instances where there has been partial damage/loss of house contents and other personal effects.

7.2 Appendix 2: Recovery Communications Plan Template

| redovery dominamodians i lan bate nine i repared by | Recovery Communications Plan | Date: | Time: | Prepared by: | |
|---|------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|--|
|---|------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|--|

| AIM | What is the purpose of the Communication Plan? |
|------------|--|
| | |
| OBJECTIVES | Specific |
| | Measurable |
| | Achievable |
| | Realistic |
| | Timely |

Part A: Identify Audience and Message

| WHO is the Audience? Identify and prioritise target audience and appropriate engagement level | WHAT are the Key Messages? Using clear, succinct statements | HOW and WHERE are messages delivered? Communications methods | WHEN Must be timely | FEEDBACK Strategy for collecting feedback |
|--|--|---|----------------------|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Part B: Action Plan

| REF# | AGREED ACTIONS | PRIORITY | RESPONSIBILITY | BY WHEN |
|------|----------------|----------|----------------|---------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

7.3 Appendix 2: Community Engagement Plan

Staff Toolkit

www.albany.wa.gov.au



Project Information

| About the Project | | | |
|-------------------|--|--|--|
| Project Name | City of Albany Local Recovery Plan – Communication & Community Engagement Plan | | |
| Project Officer | Local Recovery Coordinator/Communications Manager | | |
| Department | Office of the CEO | | |
| Date | 12/06/2015 | | |
| Synergy number | | | |

Background Information

 This community engagement plan aims to provide a tool for City of Albany staff to determine the appropriate level of community engagement during recovery from an emergency event and identifies key stakeholders and available communication and media channels.

Scope

- This plan pertains to communication and community engagement activities undertaken during the recovery phase of an emergency event. It does not cover emergency warnings or communications undertaken during the response phase.
- Scope locations all areas of the Albany municipality.

Indentifying the level of community engagement

This plan is prepared for use in an early disaster recovery situation and addresses initial communication requirements for this phase. Timeframes are not stipulated as this is to be assessed on day 1 of recovery and reviewed each week. The communications and engagement requirements in the recovery phases may be long lasting and change over time. This initial engagement plan is to be reviewed as recovery progresses. On-going community development work is likely to be required during recovery from a major disaster.

The table below defines the four levels of community engagement that can be utilised by the City during the recovery from an emergency event. The level of community engagement will depend on the stage of the recovery process. Early recovery will focus on the need to disseminate information to effected communities and is likely to utilise the Inform and Consult levels of engagement. Long term recovery and on-going community development work is more likely to utilise the Involve and Collaborate levels of engagement.

| Level of engagement | Description | Promise to stakeholders |
|---------------------|---|---|
| Inform | One way communication providing timely, relevant, clear, accurate, credible and consistent information to assist understanding about something that has happened or is going to happen. | We will keep you informed with information about the disaster. |
| Consult | Two way communications designed to obtain public feedback about community needs and concerns and proposals to inform decision making. | We will keep you informed, listen to and acknowledge concerns and provide feedback on how your input influenced the decision. |
| Involve | Participatory process designed to help identify issues and views to ensure that concerns and aspirations are understood and considered prior to decision making. | We will work with you to ensure that your concerns and aspirations are directly reflected in the alternatives developed and provide feedback on how your input influenced the decision. |
| Collaborate | Working together with stakeholders to understand all issues and interests and to work out alternatives and identify preferred solutions. | We will look to you for direct advice and innovation in formulating solutions and incorporate these into the decisions to maximum extent possible. |

Stakeholder Identification

Stakeholders are those who may affect, be affected by, or perceive themselves to be affected by an emergency event or the emergency recovery process. In other words, stakeholders are those people or groups who have a legitimate interest in the emergency recovery operation. There will be differences of opinion on who should be included as stakeholders but it is important to be as inclusive as possible.

It is important to identify stakeholders and to realize that the emergency recovery operation does not choose the stakeholders they choose themselves. If a group is overlooked initially, it is likely they will emerge later and benefits of early consultation will be missed. Further, inappropriate or ineffective communication can serve to exacerbate emergency conditions, particularly for non-vocal groups thereby creating inequity and/or prolonging recovery for disengaged groups.

Internal Stakeholders

The list can be amended as per the requirements of the situation:

| Internal Stakeholders | Level of engagements |
|---|----------------------|
| Local Recovery Coordinator | Collaborate |
| Local Recovery Coordinating Group | Collaborate |
| Local Recovery Sub-committees (if formed) | Collaborate |
| CEO | Inform |
| Elected members including Mayor | Inform |
| Appointed spokesperson | Inform |
| Executive Directors | Inform |
| Emergency Management Team | Involve |
| Communications Team | Involve |
| Indigenous Liaison Officer | Involve |
| All City of Albany staff | Inform |
| | Choose an item. |

External Stakeholders

The list can be amended as per the requirements of the situation:

| External Stakeholders | Level of engagement |
|---|---------------------|
| IMT (in transition from response to recovery) | Consult |
| ISG / OASG | Consult |
| Local, regional and state authorities, assisting in recover (as identified in Section 4.5 of the Recovery Plan) | Consult |
| State Recovery Coordinator | Consult |
| Members of the impacted community, including identified community champions. | Inform/ Consult |
| Isolated and vulnerable people (as identified in Section xx of the Local Emergency Management Arrangements) | Inform/ Consult |
| Recovery workers | Consult |
| Media (see City of Albany Contacts Register) | Inform |
| City Indigenous Liaison Officer | Consult |
| | Choose an item. |

Tools and techniques

See the Recovery Plan section 4.5 Roles & Responsibilities to identify leading role in communications/engagement.

ACTION PRE-PLAN SCHEDULE

| Technique/Strategy | Engagement Level | Responsible |
|--|--|--|
| Response Communication Responsibilities | (Inform, Consult, Inform, Collaborate) | |
| The Controlling Agency is responsible for managing the emergency public information function during the response phase of the emergency and may continue to manage public information during the recovery phase unless and until that function is handed over to Local Government. The Controlling Agency may appoint a Public Information Officer (PIO) | Inform | Controlling Agency |
| Hazard management agencies may address the public and the media only on matters for which they are responsible and in which they have expertise. | Inform | НМА |
| The Local Recovery Coordinator in liaison with the City of Albany Communications Manager will manage the public information during the recovery phase of the emergency after control has been handed over from the Controlling Agency. | Inform | LRC CoA Communications Manager |
| Early Recovery Communication Strategy | | |
| Review the completed Communications Plan Background and Objectives via LRCG | | |
| Appoint spokespeople to deal with the media Manage public information during the transition from response to recovery when handover completed from the controlling agency. Identify priority information needs and coordinate public information through: - joint information centres - identifying and adopting joint key messages -using a single publicised website (agreed by LRCG) for all joint press releases Develop processes for: - media management (all forms e.g. print, and electronic) - briefing politicians - public communication e.g. community meetings, mailbox fliers, advertising | | Communication Manager/Local Recovery Coordinator |

| | INEI OINI II | LIVI ELIVIO 000 I (LI LI |
|--|--------------|--|
| communicating with community groups meeting specialist needs formatting joint press releases developing and maintaining a website ensuring feedback is sought, integrated and acknowledged monitor print, broadcast and social media and counter mis-information. | | |
| Internal City Stakeholder Management | | |
| Staff (Customer service) briefing * using SMEACS | | Stakeholder Relations Manager |
| Mayor/spokesperson key messages (The What, The Where, The Who, The How) | | Communications Manager |
| Regular updates to key stakeholders (including Council) – email updates | | Stakeholder Relations |
| Regular Staff News updates through lunchtime sessions including Managers Forum & toolbox meetings | | Manager/Comms Manager |
| Staff Notice Board | | |
| All Staff Briefing – early assessment of community development needs to determine impact, advise on communication channels and structure of recovery coordination group. (Staff lunchtime info sessions) | | |
| Public Information development of materials | | |
| Use of template wherever possible to aid in development of materials, in collaboration with DFES | | Stakeholder Relations Manager/Comms |
| Community Notices | | Manager |
| Media announcements | | |
| Media Release | | |
| Joint press Conferences Invitation – all media | | |
| Distribution of joint media release via media contacts | | |
| Joint Social media updates/website | | |
| (link to DFES/central site, if appropriate) | | |
| Community briefing at: | | |
| recovery centre/s | | |

| | REPORTI | I EM LEMIC 008 REFER |
|---|---------|---------------------------------------|
| local halls/outreach sites | | |
| disaster site | | |
| Church venues | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Consider: | | |
| briefing on principles of community-led recovery, consult and engage so that | | |
| community have a say in the recovery. | | |
| Advertise community briefings. | | Stakeholder Relations |
| - social media | | Manager/Comms |
| - direct notice | | Manager |
| - direct email link | | |
| - radio | | |
| - television | | |
| - hand deliver | | 0. |
| Prepare Information Boards for central recovery centre – daily and weekly updates. | | Stakeholder Relations |
| Prepare contact lists for Information boards | | Manager/Community Development Officer |
| Develop graphics for display | | Development Onicei |
| Assist to coordinate recovery centre information units | | |
| Community Information channels | | |
| The City of Albany weekly update (Email) | | Public Relations Officer |
| Business unit newsletters – City of Albany Community update, VAC Newsletter, | | Business unit |
| ALAC News. | | manager/Comms |
| | | Manager |
| Social Media facebook – sharing posts or link to central page for updates (blogs to | | Communications |
| be monitored) | | Manager/Public |
| Text SMS messaging via LRC | | Relations Officer |
| City Website update front page link to customised page | | |
| JOINT External Community Briefings/De-brief | | |
| (inclusive of internal stakeholders) | | |
| INFORM EARLY & CONTINUE TO CONSULT/INFORM | | |
| One-on-one face to face consultations –with agencies to | | Stakeholder Relations |
| | | |

| assess engagement planning to assist with serious issues. (legal action, royal | Manager |
|---|-----------------------|
| commission) | |
| Dispell rumours, correct misconceptions | |
| Advice on service available | |
| Input into management strategies | |
| Advise to individuals on how to manage their own recovery | |
| Community Briefings/de-briefs – include invite to community group database. | |
| Regular and consistent times, ie noon each day at recovery centre to weekly | |
| Saturdays at recovery centre. | |
| Community Consultation – communities managing their own recovery through | Community |
| inherent strengths, assets and resources. | Development Officer |
| | led/Stakeholder |
| | Relations Manager |
| Hand out materials at briefings – key messages and information sheets | Stakeholder Relations |
| | Manage |
| Investigate ways to better connect with vulnerable groups. Assess feedback from | Through Community |
| agencies. | subcommittee |
| | Community |
| | Development Officer |
| | led/Stakeholder |
| | Relations Manager |

You **MUST** create an action plan for complex projects, have you completed and attached? Yes \(\subseteq \text{No} \subseteq \)

Please Note: When creating your timeline, it is highly recommended that you consider that if your project is complex, it will take a longer period for an item to go through Council (sometimes twice) and to meet land use or zone changes legislation which states a consultation period of up to 41 days.

^{*} Compulsory at this level of engagement.

Staff Toolkit

www.albany.wa.gov.au



Outcome

The community needs to know the outcome of the project. The City of Albany has an obligation to advise the community at the end of a project/activity/event. You must undertake a de-brief and advise the community of the outcomes, successes and celebrate the end by closing the loop in communication.

| Level of engagement | Technique | Due Date |
|---------------------|---|---|
| Inform | Advice on recovery program status | tbc |
| Inform | Media Release – status and next steps, acknowledgement of community input, agency collaborations. | Within a week of recovery process end |
| Consult | De-brief/acknowledgment and lessons learnt | Within a week of the recovery process |
| Inform | Report to the LEMC/LRC | Within a month of the end of the recovery process |

Evaluation and feedback

• How are you going to evaluate the project? It is important to evaluate how the project went, was the best techniques used, etc? This could be in the form of a debrief or a community satisfaction survey.

Accessibility

| Will the information a disability? Yes □ | you are providing be accessible to the whole community, including people with No $\ \square$ |
|--|--|
| If you are unsure | speak to the Stakeholder Relations Manager. |
| f you are holding od disabilities? Yes □ | onsulting in a physical location, is it assessable by all, including people with |
| s the engagement Yes | designed so that people with disabilities can be involved? No \square |
| s the engagement Yes | designed to consider the Traditional Custodians of the land? No |

Staff Toolkit

www.albany.wa.gov.au

Community Venues Contact List



If Yes, see the Senior land Officer for referral. If you are planning to display information about your project in community spaces, have you considered working with other staff or agencies to hold a combined event or expo? Yes \square No If you would like to review resources, samples and additional tools to assist you with your project, see the Stakeholder Relations Manager. Please ensure a budget is attached to this plan. Step 5 – Approval of Community Engagement Plan If the project is highly complex or politically sensitive it must be signed off by the CEO. Approved **Executive Director/CEO** Approved Manager Name: Name: Signature: Signature: Date: Date: RESOURCES: N:\Office of CEO\Communications\Community Engagement Guidelines and Forms\EMERGENCY MANGEMENT RECOVERY PLAN\RESOURCES Aide-memoire community liaison unit template Aide-memoire media unit Aide-memoire Public Information Unit Community Meeting Agenda Community Meeting Checklist **Community Meeting Notes** Preparing for a Media interview guide Communications Plan template SMEACS briefing template Media Contact List



LOCAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE MEETING Minutes

Thursday 17 March 2016 at 8.30am VENUE: City of Albany Civic Rooms 102 North Road Albany

(File Ref: ES.MEE.5 /AM1652923)

Committee Terms of Reference: The aim of the Local Emergency Management Committee (LEMC) is to overview, plan and test the local community emergency management arrangements. The committee includes representatives from agencies, organisations and community groups with expertise relevant to the identified community hazards and risks and emergency management arrangements.

1 ATTENDANCE:

Derek Jones CoA/CBFCO

Garry Turner CoA
Adam Smith SEMC
Kevin Parsons DFES
Appa Page

Anna Page CoA Airport Steve Childs Water Corp

Matt Bird CoA

Kim Bunney Western Power

Sarah Matthews DFES
Stacey Abbott SJA
Dave Murphy WAPOL

John Shanhun CoA (Deputy Chair)

Lesley Pearson Silver Chain

Dale Putland CoA

Peter Grey
Scott Macaulay
Wayne Aggiss
Greg Mair
Parks & Wildlife
Parks & Wildlife

Jason Balhorn BoM

Ken Carter Housing Authority

Adele Leahy CoA Ken Blackburn CPFS Lorna Woodward CPFS

Kim Dean CPFS (visitor)

Suzan Lees CoA

2 APOLOGIES/ABSENT:

Dennis Wellington CoA – Chair of LEMC

Andrew Sharpe CoA

Fred Steer Brookfield Rail
Roy Spurr Brookfield Rail
Gary Berg Main Roads WA

Alison Benson DPaW Ron Panting SES

REPORT ITEM LEMC 009 REFERS

Sherylle Baker Disability Services Comm

Estrelia Diaz

Kelly Hill

DafWA

Danial Pell

DoT

Michael Cole

Adam Cousins

Grant Pollard

CBH

DAFWA

DoT

CoA

WAPol

3 CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING

ITEM 3.1: COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

THAT the minutes of the Local Emergency Management Committee meeting held on 17 December 2015 to be CONFIRMED as a true and accurate record of proceedings.

Moved: N Blackburn

Seconded: D Murphy

4 DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST

NIL

5 BUSINESS ARISING FROM PREVIOUS MEETINGS:

| Item | Status |
|--|---------|
| T Ward to arrange a meeting with CoA EM team to discuss how best | Ongoing |
| to assist the Port of Albany is to plan a practical emergency | |
| exercise. | |

At the 17 December 2015 LEMC meeting, Cr John Shanhun was elected as Deputy Chair of LEMC. Under the *SEMC Procedure ADP* -5 s.7(b) it is recommended that the Deputy Chair of LEMC should be the Local Emergency Coordinator (LEC). The LEC is appointed by the State Emergency Coordinator under s.37(4) of the *Emergency Management Act 2005*. In Albany this is the OIC of the Albany Police Station.

ITEM 5.1: COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

Local Emergency Coordinator (OIC Local Police Station) to be Deputy Chair of LEMC as per Emergency Management Act 2005.

Moved: D Jones Seconded: D Murphy

Carried

6 STANDARD AGENDA ITEMS (AS PER SEMC PROCEDURE ADP - 5)

6.1 Confirmation of Contact Details and Key Stakeholders

As per attached contact list (Attachment 1).

6.2 Post Incident Reports

- 6.2.1 Reflections from Northcliffe, Boddington and Waroona Fires Greg Mair (Incident Controller Regional Manager Parks & Wildlife)

 Report attached (Attachment 2)
- 6.2.2 Lessons learnt from Waroona Fire Lesley Pearson (Silver Chain)
 Report attached (Attachment 3)
- 6.2.3 Overview of CPFS Emergency Services Unit Kim Dean (CPFS Director of Emergency Services)

Key points included:

- Explained the role of CPFS during emergencies mandated under the Emergency Management Act to provide support to people affected by disasters.
- The Emergency Services unit consist of 15 staff across the state, including 10 staff who work at the local level.
- Stressed the importance of local networks and teamwork in responding to emergencies.
- Stated the increase in activations for the unit to respond to emergency events has increased dramatically during the last year (31 activations).
- · Able to deploy teams from Perth to assist local staff.
- Issues arising from the Waroona/Yarloop fire:
 - Ran two evacuation centres.
 - Had difficulties providing staff from Perth due to road closures.
 - Received 2,800 registrations of evacuated people.
 - Registration not compulsory, and people registering can choose for their information not to be divulged.
 - Managing politics and statements made by politicians.
 - o Managing other agencies' expectations of CPFS's role and capabilities.
 - o Coordinating other agencies' welfare personnel.
 - Dealing with undesirable persons in evacuation centres.
 - Client demographics many people with health and other issues and complex needs. Have appointed project officers to work with affected people.
 - Fatigue management.
- Worked well:
 - The ability to share information with other agencies.]
 - Worked out what information could be shared with other agencies after the emergency declaration was made.
 - Have established a comprehensive data base which can be shared between agencies as appropriate.
- 6.2.4 Normans Beach Fire Derek Jones (CBFCO) Item suspended until June meeting

6.3 Post Exercise Reports

Nil

6.4 Funding Nominations and Application Progress

Nil

6.5 Risk Management / Treatment Strategies

6.5.1 DEMC Risk Analysis

Adam Smith briefed the meeting regarding the risk assessment undertaken in 2015 by the Great Southern DEMC as part of the State Risk Project.

The following hazards were assessed:

- Fire
- Flood
- Storm
- Earthquake
- Plant and animal biosecurity
- Marine oil spill.

Analysis of the outcomes is currently being undertaken by SEMC. Once completed the report will be tabled for the DEMC to discuss the outcomes and consider a plan to implement treatment options. It is envisaged that the process, details, research and outcomes will be made available to LEMCs to assist them in reviewing their risk.

The process undertaken at the District risk workshops is the same as the State workshops, where assessments have occurred for the hazards of;

- Storm
- Earthquake
- Bushfire
- Tsunami
- Heatwave
- Cyclone
- Flood

The outcomes of the State assessment are contained in the <u>Western Australian State</u> <u>Level Risk Assessment</u>.

The SEMC is also considering how to better undertake local level risk assessments and to provide guidance and support to local governments undertaking risk assessments. More information is available on the SEMC website.

6.6 Review of LEMA

6.6.1 Update on Critical Infrastructure List

A review of the updated Critical Infrastructure List was undertaken. Agencies with infrastructure still to be included on the list to provide this information to the City as soon as possible.

6.6.2 Update on Special Needs Groups List

A review of the updated Special Needs List was undertaken. Agencies with infrastructure still to be included on the list to provide this information to the City as soon as possible.

7 THIRD QUARTER AGENDA ITEMS (AS PER SEMC PROCEDURE ADP - 5)

7.1 Review of State Preparedness Report

The 2015 State Emergency Preparedness Report for the Great Southern was tabled. Members were asked if they feel they would benefit from induction to the LEMC committee. General agreement was there would be a benefit in providing an induction program for members. To be discussed at the June meeting.

7.2 Review of Local Recovery Arrangements

ITEM 7.2.1: COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

THAT the LEMC ENDORSE the Local Recovery Plan (version 4.0).

Moved: D Murphy

Seconded: N Blackburn

8 GENERAL BUSINESS

Short updates were provided by member agencies. Key points include:

SJA – a transport service for patient transfer has commenced that will release the ambulance and paramedic vehicles to respond to emergencies.

DFES – a community questionnaire has been produced by DFES to obtain feedback from the Esperance community following the fires. Wintersafe campaign has been launched.

WaterCorp – have completed a project to install additional water hydrants in smaller towns. Also promoting public awareness of the fact that scheme water may not be available during bushfires.

DPaW – quiet season. Staff have assisted at fires outside of the region.

City of Albany Events – Anzac Day normal crowds expected, circus visiting until 8 April, soapbox event on Mt Clarence during Easter.

City of Albany CBFCO – quieter season with call-outs down by approx. 8%. Generally small fires, except Normans Beach. Pre-pared response plan with DFES in place resulting in faster response. Some volunteers assisted with out of area support of fires. Hazard reduction burning program to commence when conditions allow. Working with local communities to put pre-determined response plans in place. Maps will be produced.

WAPol – preparing for Easter weekend and Anzac Day. A large road safety campaign with a significant police presence will be in place in Albany over Easter. Also planning for any necessary response to an emergency at Salmon Holes.

City of Albany Planning & Development – Michael Cole is the new Recovery Coordinator. Strong alliance now formed between CoA and shires of Denmark and Plantagenet. Would like to see a joint meeting of the three LEMCs at least once a year. Have been looking at OBRM bush fire prone mapping. The City's GIS officer will work to identify other areas of vegetation not currently displayed on the maps. Will share this information with OBRM.

REPORT ITEM LEMC 009 REFERS

 ${\rm BoM-reorganisation}$ of the Bureau will impact on the Albany office in about 6 weeks. All regional field stations to be eventually "de-staffed".

9 DATE OF NEXT MEETING:

Thursday June 16th - City of Albany Civic Centre, 102 North Rd, Albany

10 CLOSURE OF MEETING: 10.25